
Documentation for package "reportlab.graphics"
Generated by: graphdocpy.py version 0.8
Date generated: 2020-04-01 05:54
Format: PDF

reportlab.graphics	11
grids	11
Classes	11
DoubleGrid(Widget)	11
Public Attributes	11
Grid(Widget)	13
Public Attributes	13
ShadedPolygon(Widget, LineShape)	15
Public Attributes	15
ShadedRect(Widget)	16
Public Attributes	16
table	17
Classes	17
TableWidget(Widget)	17
Public Attributes	17
flags	19
Classes	19
Flag(_Symbol)	19
Public Attributes	19
Star(_Symbol)	20
Public Attributes	20
signsandsymbols	20
Classes	20
ArrowOne(_Symbol)	20
Public Attributes	20
ArrowTwo(ArrowOne)	21
Public Attributes	21
Crossbox(_Symbol)	21
Public Attributes	21
DangerSign(_Symbol)	22
Public Attributes	22
ETriangle(_Symbol)	22
Public Attributes	22
FloppyDisk(_Symbol)	22
Public Attributes	22
NoEntry(_Symbol)	23
Public Attributes	23
NoSmoking(NotAllowed)	23
Public Attributes	23
NotAllowed(_Symbol)	23

	Public Attributes	24
	Octagon(_Symbol)	24
	Public Attributes	24
	RTriangle(_Symbol)	24
	Public Attributes	24
	SmileyFace(_Symbol)	25
	Public Attributes	25
	StopSign(_Symbol)	25
	Public Attributes	25
	Tickbox(_Symbol)	25
	Public Attributes	26
	YesNo(_Symbol)	26
	Public Attributes	26
	_Symbol(Widget)	26
	Public Attributes	27
markers		27
	Classes	27
	Marker(Widget)	27
	Public Attributes	27
eventcal		29
	Classes	29
	EventCalendar(Widget)	29
	Public Attributes	29
simple_pie		30
	Classes	30
	SimplePie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	30
exploded_pie		31
	Classes	31
	ExplodedPie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	31
linechart_with_markers		32
	Classes	32
	LineChartWithMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	32
radar		33
	Classes	34
	RadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	34
filled_radar		35
	Classes	35
	FilledRadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	35
scatter_lines		36
	Classes	36

	ScatterLines(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . 36
clustered_column		. . . 37
	Classes	. . . 37
	ClusteredColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	37
clustered_bar		. . . 39
	Classes	. . . 39
	ClusteredBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . 39
stacked_bar		. . . 40
	Classes	. . . 40
	StackedBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . 40
scatter		. . . 42
	Classes	. . . 42
	Scatter(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . . 42
stacked_column		. . . 43
	Classes	. . . 43
	StackedColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	43
scatter_lines_markers		. . . 44
	Classes	. . . 45
	ScatterLinesMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . . 45
line_chart		. . . 46
	Classes	. . . 46
	LineChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . 46
bubble		. . . 47
	Classes	. . . 47
	Bubble(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	. . . . 47
eanbc		. . . 48
	Classes	. . . 49
	Ean13BarcodeWidget(PlotArea)	. . . . 49
	Public Attributes	. . . . 49
	Ean8BarcodeWidget(Ean13BarcodeWidget)	. . . 50
	Public Attributes	. . . . 50
qr		. . . 51
	Classes	. . . 51
	QrCodeWidget(PlotArea)	. . . . 51
	Public Attributes	. . . . 51
areas		. . . 53
	Classes	. . . 53
	PlotArea(Widget)	. . . . 53
	Public Attributes	. . . . 53
textlabels		. . . 54

Classes	54
BarChartLabel(Label)	54
Public Attributes	54
Label(Widget)	56
Public Attributes	56
NA_Label(BarChartLabel)	58
Public Attributes	58
slidebox	60
Classes	60
SlideBox(Widget)	60
Public Attributes	60
axes	62
Classes	62
AdjYValueAxis(YValueAxis)	62
Public Attributes	62
CALabel(Label)	66
Public Attributes	66
CategoryAxis(_AxisG)	68
Public Attributes	68
NormalDateXValueAxis(XValueAxis)	69
Public Attributes	69
ValueAxis(_AxisG)	73
Public Attributes	73
XCategoryAxis(_XTicks, CategoryAxis)	74
Public Attributes	74
XValueAxis(_XTicks, ValueAxis)	75
Public Attributes	75
YCategoryAxis(_YTicks, CategoryAxis)	79
Public Attributes	79
YValueAxis(_YTicks, ValueAxis)	80
Public Attributes	80
_AxisG(Widget)	83
Public Attributes	83
Functions	84
sample0a(...)	84
sample0b(...)	85
sample1(...)	86
sample4a(...)	87
sample4b(...)	88
sample4c(...)	89

	sample4c1(...)	90
	sample4d(...)	91
	sample5a(...)	92
	sample5b(...)	93
	sample5c(...)	94
	sample5d(...)	95
	sample6a(...)	96
	sample6b(...)	97
	sample6c(...)	98
	sample6d(...)	99
	sample7a(...)	100
	sample7b(...)	101
	sample7c(...)	102
	sample7d(...)	103
lineplots		104
Classes		104
AreaLinePlot(LinePlot)		104
Public Attributes		104
GridLinePlot(LinePlot)		108
Public Attributes		108
LinePlot(AbstractLineChart)		113
Public Attributes		113
LinePlot3D(LinePlot)		117
Public Attributes		117
ScatterPlot(LinePlot)		121
Public Attributes		121
ShadedPolyFiller(Filler, ShadedPolygon)		125
Public Attributes		125
SplitLinePlot(AreaLinePlot)		126
Public Attributes		126
Functions		133
sample1a(...)		133
sample1b(...)		134
sample1c(...)		135
sample2(...)		136
doughnut		138
Classes		138
Doughnut(AbstractPieChart)		138
Public Attributes		138
Functions		140

	sample1(...)	140
	sample2(...)	142
	sample3(...)	143
spider		144
Classes		144
SpiderChart(PlotArea)		144
Public Attributes		144
SpokeLabel(WedgeLabel)		146
Public Attributes		146
StrandLabel(SpokeLabel)		148
Public Attributes		148
Functions		150
sample1(...)		150
sample2(...)		152
markers		154
Classes		154
Marker(Widget)		154
Public Attributes		154
legends		155
Classes		155
Legend(Widget)		155
Public Attributes		155
LineLegend(Legend)		158
Public Attributes		158
LineSwatch(Widget)		160
Public Attributes		160
Functions		161
sample1c(...)		161
sample2c(...)		162
sample3(...)		163
sample3a(...)		164
linecharts		165
Classes		165
AbstractLineChart(PlotArea)		165
Public Attributes		165
HorizontalLineChart(LineChart)		166
Public Attributes		166
HorizontalLineChart3D(HorizontalLineChart)		170
Public Attributes		170
LineChart(AbstractLineChart)		173

	Public Attributes	173
	SampleHorizontalLineChart(HorizontalLineChart)	174
	Public Attributes	174
	VerticalLineChart(LineChart)	177
	Public Attributes	177
Functions		178
	sample1(...)	178
	sample1a(...)	179
	sample2(...)	180
	sample3(...)	181
barcharts		182
Classes		182
	BarChart(PlotArea)	182
	Public Attributes	182
	BarChart3D(BarChart)	183
	Public Attributes	183
	HorizontalBarChart(BarChart)	183
	Public Attributes	184
	HorizontalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, HorizontalBarChart)	187
	Public Attributes	187
	SampleH5c4(Drawing)	190
	VerticalBarChart(BarChart)	190
	Public Attributes	190
	VerticalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, VerticalBarChart)...	
	Public Attributes	194
Functions		197
	sampleH0a(...)	197
	sampleH0b(...)	198
	sampleH0c(...)	199
	sampleH1(...)	200
	sampleH2a(...)	201
	sampleH2b(...)	202
	sampleH2c(...)	203
	sampleH3(...)	205
	sampleH4a(...)	207
	sampleH4b(...)	208
	sampleH4c(...)	209
	sampleH4d(...)	210
	sampleH5a(...)	211
	sampleH5b(...)	212

sampleH5c1(...)	213
sampleH5c2(...)	214
sampleH5c3(...)	215
sampleH5c4(...)	216
sampleStacked1(...)	217
sampleSymbol1(...)	219
sampleV0a(...)	221
sampleV0b(...)	222
sampleV0c(...)	223
sampleV1(...)	224
sampleV2a(...)	225
sampleV2b(...)	226
sampleV2c(...)	227
sampleV3(...)	229
sampleV4a(...)	231
sampleV4b(...)	232
sampleV4c(...)	233
sampleV4d(...)	234
sampleV5a(...)	235
sampleV5b(...)	236
sampleV5c1(...)	237
sampleV5c2(...)	238
sampleV5c3(...)	239
sampleV5c4(...)	240
piecharts	241
Classes	241
AbstractPieChart(PlotArea)	241
Public Attributes	241
LegendedPie(Pie)	242
Public Attributes	242
Pie(AbstractPieChart)	245
Public Attributes	245
Pie3d(Pie)	247
Public Attributes	247
WedgeLabel(Label)	249
Public Attributes	249
Functions	251
sample0a(...)	251
sample0b(...)	252
sample1(...)	253

	sample2(...)	254
	sample3(...)	255
	sample4(...)	256
dotbox		257
Classes		257
DotBox(Widget)		257
Public Attributes		257

reportlab.graphics

grids

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/widgets/grids.py>

Classes

DoubleGrid(Widget)

This combines two ordinary Grid objects orthogonal to each other.

Public Attributes

grid0 The first grid component.

grid1 The second grid component.

height The grid's height.

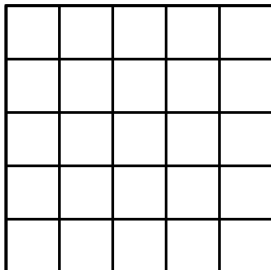
width The grid's width.

x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)
    g = DoubleGrid()
    D.add(g)
    return D
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
grid0.delta = 20
grid0.delta0 = 0
grid0.deltaSteps = []
grid0.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
grid0.height = 100
grid0.orientation = 'vertical'
grid0.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
grid0.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
grid0.strokeWidth = 1
grid0.useLines = 1
grid0.useRects = 0
grid0.width = 100
grid0.x = 0
grid0.y = 0
grid1.delta = 20
```

```
grid1.delta0 = 0
grid1.deltaSteps = []
grid1.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
grid1.height = 100
grid1.orientation = 'horizontal'
grid1.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
grid1.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
grid1.strokeWidth = 1
grid1.useLines = 1
grid1.useRects = 0
grid1.width = 100
grid1.x = 0
grid1.y = 0
height = 100
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

Grid(Widget)

This makes a rectangular grid of equidistant stripes.

The grid contains an outer border rectangle, and stripes inside which can be drawn with lines and/or as solid tiles. The drawing order is: outer rectangle, then lines and tiles.

The stripes' width is indicated as 'delta'. The sequence of stripes can have an offset named 'delta0'. Both values need to be positive!

Public Attributes

delta Determines the width/height of the stripes.

delta0 Determines the stripes initial width/height offset.

deltaSteps List of deltas to be used cyclically.

fillColor Background color for entire rectangle.

height The grid's height.

orientation Determines if stripes are vertical or horizontal.

rectStrokeColor Color for outer rect stroke.

rectStrokeWidth Width for outer rect stroke.

stripeColors Colors applied cyclically in the right or upper direction.

strokeColor Color used for lines.

strokeWidth Width used for lines.

useLines Determines if stripes are drawn with lines.

useRects Determines if stripes are drawn with solid rectangles.

width The grid's width.

x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)

    g = Grid()
    D.add(g)

    return D
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
delta = 20
delta0 = 0
deltaSteps = []
fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
height = 100
orientation = 'vertical'
stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 2
useLines = 0
```

```
useRects = 1
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

ShadedPolygon(Widget, LineShape)

Public Attributes

angle Shading angle

cylinderMode True if shading reverses in middle.

fillColorEnd None

fillColorStart None

numShades The number of interpolating colors.

overprintMask overprinting for ordinary CMYK

points None

strokeColor None

strokeDashArray a sequence of numbers represents on and off, e.g. (2,1)

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeOpacity The level of transparency of the line, any real number between 0 and 1

strokeOverprint Turn on stroke overprinting

strokeWidth None

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 90
cylinderMode = 0
fillColorEnd = Color(0,.501961,0,1)
fillColorStart = Color(1,0,0,1)
numShades = 50
points = [-1, -1, 2, 2, 3, -1]
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 0
strokeOpacity = None
strokeWidth = 1
```

ShadedRect(Widget)

This makes a rectangle with shaded colors between two colors.

Colors are interpolated linearly between 'fillColorStart' and 'fillColorEnd', both of which appear at the margins. If 'numShades' is set to one, though, only 'fillColorStart' is used.

Public Attributes

cylinderMode True if shading reverses in middle.

fillColorEnd End value of the color shade.

fillColorStart Start value of the color shade.

height The grid's height.

numShades The number of interpolating colors.

orientation Determines if stripes are vertical or horizontal.

strokeColor Color used for border line.

strokeWidth Width used for lines.

width The grid's width.

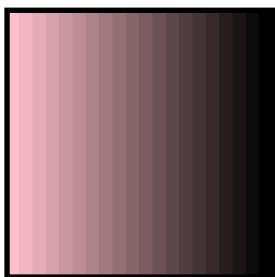
x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)
    g = ShadedRect()
    D.add(g)

    return D
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
cylinderMode = 0
fillColorEnd = Color(0,0,0,1)
fillColorStart = Color(1,.752941,.796078,1)
height = 100
numShades = 20
orientation = 'vertical'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 2
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```


table

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/widgets/grids.py>

Classes

TableWidget (Widget)

A two dimensions table of labels

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text within cells

borderStrokeColor table border color

borderStrokeWidth border line width

boxAnchor location of the table anchoring point

data a list of list of strings to be displayed in the cells

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

fillColor table fill color

fontColor font color

fontName text font in the table

fontSize font size of the table

height table height

horizontalDividerStrokeColor table inner horizontal lines color

horizontalDividerStrokeWidth table inner horizontal lines width

textAnchor Alignment of text within cells

verticalDividerStrokeColor table inner vertical lines color

verticalDividerStrokeWidth table inner vertical lines width

width table width

x x position of left edge of table

y y position of bottom edge of table

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """ returns a sample of this widget with data
    """
    d = Drawing(400, 200)
    t = TableWidget()
    d.add(t, name='table')
    d.table.dividerDashArray = (1, 3, 2)
    d.table.verticalDividerStrokeColor = None
    d.table.borderStrokeWidth = 0
    d.table.borderStrokeColor = colors.red
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'right'
borderStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
borderStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxAnchor = 'nw'
data = [['North', 'South', 'East', 'West'],
        [100, 110, 120, 130],
        ['A', 'B', 'C', 'D']]
dividerDashArray = None
fillColor = None
fontColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontSize = 8
height = 100
horizontalDividerStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
horizontalDividerStrokeWidth = 0.5
textAnchor = 'start'
verticalDividerStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
verticalDividerStrokeWidth = 0.25
width = 200
x = 10
y = 10
```

flags

This file is a collection of flag graphics as widgets.

All flags are represented at the ratio of 1:2, even where the official ratio for the flag is something else (such as 3:5 for the German national flag). The only exceptions are for where this would look *_very_* wrong, such as the Danish flag whose (ratio is 28:37), or the Swiss flag (which is square).

Unless otherwise stated, these flags are all the 'national flags' of the countries, rather than their state flags, naval flags, ensigns or any other variants. (National flags are the flag flown by civilians of a country and the ones usually used to represent a country abroad. State flags are the variants used by the government and by diplomatic missions overseas).

To check on how close these are to the 'official' representations of flags, check the World Flag Database at <http://www.flags.ndirect.co.uk/>

The flags this file contains are:

EU Members:

United Kingdom, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Holland (The Netherlands), Spain, Sweden

Others:

USA, Czech Republic, European Union, Switzerland, Turkey, Brazil

(Brazilian flag contributed by Publio da Costa Melo [publio@planetarium.com.br]).

Classes

Flag(_Symbol)

This is a generic flag class that all the flags in this file use as a basis.

This class basically provides edges and a tidy-up routine to hide any bits of line that overlap the 'outside' of the flag

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

border Whether a background is drawn

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor Background color

kind Which flag

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Star(_Symbol)

This draws a 5-pointed star.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

angle angle in degrees

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

signsandsymbols

This file is a collection of widgets to produce some common signs and symbols.

Widgets include:

- ETriangle (an equilateral triangle),
- RTriangle (a right angled triangle),
- Octagon,
- Crossbox,
- Tickbox,
- SmileyFace,
- StopSign,
- NoEntry,
- NotAllowed (the red roundel from 'no smoking' signs),
- NoSmoking,
- DangerSign (a black exclamation point in a yellow triangle),
- YesNo (returns a tickbox or a crossbox depending on a testvalue),
- FloppyDisk,
- ArrowOne, and
- ArrowTwo

Classes

ArrowOne(_Symbol)

This widget draws an arrow (style one).

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

ArrowTwo (ArrowOne)

This widget draws an arrow (style two).

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Crossbox (_Symbol)

This draws a black box with a red cross in it - a 'checkbox'.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'crossColor', 'strokeColor', 'crosswidth'

Public Attributes

crossColor None

crosswidth None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

DangerSign(_Symbol)

This draws a 'danger' sign: a yellow box with a black exclamation point.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'strokeColor', 'fillColor', 'strokeWidth'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

ETriangle(_Symbol)

This draws an equilateral triangle.

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

FloppyDisk(_Symbol)

This widget draws an icon of a floppy disk.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'diskcolor'

Public Attributes

diskColor None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NoEntry(_Symbol)

This draws a (British) No Entry sign - a red circle with a white line on it.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

innerBarColor color of the inner bar

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NoSmoking(NotAllowed)

This draws a no-smoking sign.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NotAllowed(_Symbol)

This draws a 'forbidden' roundel (as used in the no-smoking sign).

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Octagon(_Symbol)

This widget draws an Octagon.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

RTriangle(_Symbol)

This draws a right-angled triangle.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

SmileyFace(__Symbol)

This draws a classic smiley face.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

StopSign(__Symbol)

This draws a (British) stop sign.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

stopColor color of the word stop

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Tickbox(__Symbol)

This draws a black box with a red tick in it - another 'checkbox'.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'tickColor', 'strokeColor', 'tickwidth'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

tickColor None

tickwidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

YesNo (Symbol)

This widget draw a tickbox or crossbox depending on 'testValue'.

If this widget is supplied with a 'True' or 1 as a value for testValue, it will use the tickbox widget. Otherwise, it will produce a crossbox.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'tickcolor', 'crosscolor', 'testValue'

Public Attributes

crosscolor None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

testValue None

tickcolor None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Symbol(Widget)

Abstract base widget

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

markers

This modules defines a collection of markers used in charts.

Classes

Marker (Widget)

A polymorphic class of markers

Public Attributes

angle marker rotation

arrowBarbDx arrow only the delta x for the barbs

arrowHeight arrow only height

dx marker x coordinate adjustment

dy marker y coordinate adjustment

fillColor marker fill colour

kind marker type name

size marker size

strokeColor marker stroke colour

strokeWidth marker stroke width

x marker x coordinate

y marker y coordinate

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
arrowBarbDx = -1.25
arrowHeight = 1.875
```

```
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = None
kind = None
size = 5
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 0.1
x = 0
y = 0
```

eventcal

This file is a

Classes

EventCalendar (Widget)

Public Attributes

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
data = []
day = 0
endTime = None
height = 150
startTime = None
timeColWidth = None
trackNames = None
trackRowHeight = 20
width = 300
x = 0
y = 0
```

simple_pie

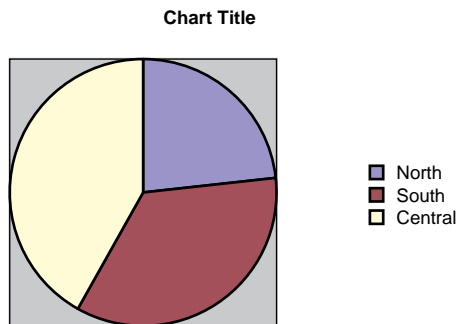
#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

SimplePie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,Pie(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 100
    self.chart.height = 100
    self.chart.x = 25
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.slices[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.slices[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.slices[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.slices[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.slices[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.slices[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.slices[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.slices[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.slices[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.slices[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.data = (100, 150, 180)
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'North'), (color02, 'South'),(color03, 'Central')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 160
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.chart.slices.strokeWidth = 1
    self.chart.slices.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.background = ShadedRect()
    self.background.fillColorStart = backgroundGrey
    self.background.fillColorEnd = backgroundGrey
    self.background.numShades = 1
    self.background.strokeWidth = 0.5
    self.background.x = 25
    self.background.y = 25
    self.Legend.columnMaximum = 10
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



exploded_pie

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ExplodedPie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

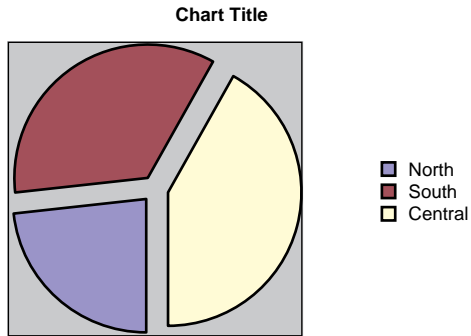
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,Pie(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 100
    self.chart.height = 100
    self.chart.x = 25
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.slices[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.slices[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.slices[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.slices[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.slices[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.slices[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.slices[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.slices[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.slices[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.slices[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.data = (100, 150, 180)
    self.chart.startAngle = -90
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'North'), (color02, 'South'), (color03, 'Central')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 160
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.Legend.columnMaximum = 10
    self.chart.slices.strokeWidth = 1
    self.chart.slices.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.background = ShadedRect()
```

```

self.background.fillColorStart = backgroundGrey
self.background.fillColorEnd   = backgroundGrey
self.background.numShades      = 1
self.background.strokeWidth    = 0.5
self.background.x               = 20
self.background.y               = 20
self.chart.slices.popout        = 5
self.background.height          = 110
self.background.width           = 110
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



linechart_with_markers

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

LineChartWithMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,LinePlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x           = 30
    self.chart.y           = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledSquare')
    self.chart.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    self.chart.lines[2].symbol = makeMarker('FilledStarFive')
    self.chart.lines[3].symbol = makeMarker('FilledTriangle')
    self.chart.lines[4].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
    self.chart.lines[5].symbol = makeMarker('FilledPentagon')
    self.chart.lines[6].symbol = makeMarker('FilledStarSix')
    self.chart.lines[7].symbol = makeMarker('FilledHeptagon')
    self.chart.lines[8].symbol = makeMarker('FilledOctagon')
    self.chart.lines[9].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCross')
    self.chart.fillColor      = backgroundGrey

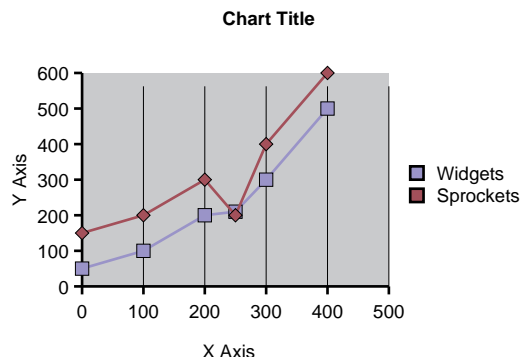
```



```

self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
self.chart.data = [(0, 50), (100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)]
self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
self.XLabel.x = 85
self.XLabel.y = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.XLabel.height = 20
self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
self.YLabel.x = 12
self.YLabel.y = 80
self.YLabel.angle = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.YLabel.height = 20
self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



radar

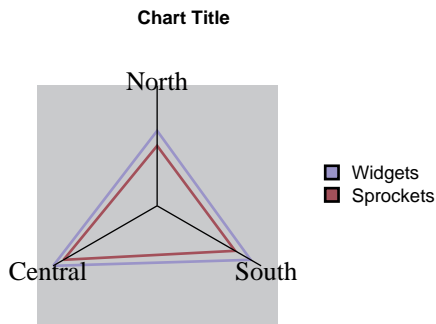
#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

RadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,SpiderChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 90
    self.chart.height = 90
    self.chart.x = 45
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.strands[0].strokeColor= color01
    self.chart.strands[1].strokeColor= color02
    self.chart.strands[2].strokeColor= color03
    self.chart.strands[3].strokeColor= color04
    self.chart.strands[4].strokeColor= color05
    self.chart.strands[5].strokeColor= color06
    self.chart.strands[6].strokeColor= color07
    self.chart.strands[7].strokeColor= color08
    self.chart.strands[8].strokeColor= color09
    self.chart.strands[9].strokeColor= color10
    self.chart.strands[0].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[1].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[2].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[3].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[4].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[5].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[6].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[7].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[8].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[9].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands.strokeWidth = 1
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.data = [(125, 180, 200), (100, 150, 180)]
    self.chart.labels = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.chart.strands.strokeWidth = 1
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



filled_radar

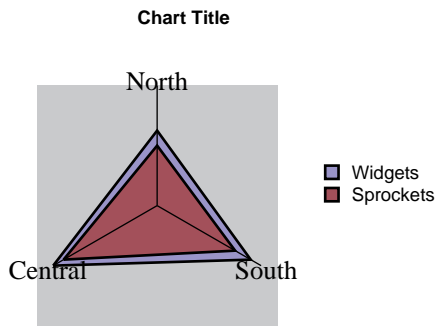
#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

FilledRadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,SpiderChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 90
    self.chart.height = 90
    self.chart.x = 45
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.strands[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.strands[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.strands[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.strands[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.strands[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.strands[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.strands[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.strands[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.strands[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.strands[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.data = [(125, 180, 200), (100, 150, 180)]
    self.chart.labels = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



scatter_lines

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ScatterLines(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

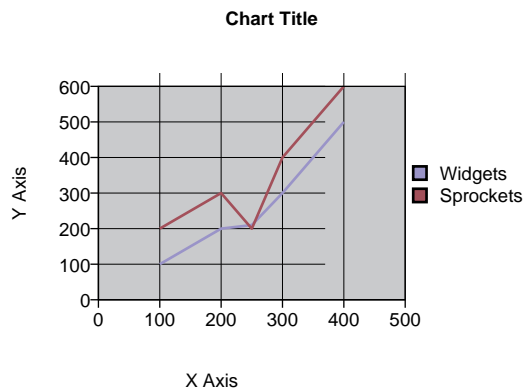
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.lines[0].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[1].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[2].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[3].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[4].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[5].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[6].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[7].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[8].symbol = None
    self.chart.lines[9].symbol = None
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = (((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)), ((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)))
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
```

```

self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
self.chart.xLabel = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y = 30
self.chart.yLabel = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.joinedLines = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



clustered_column

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ClusteredColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

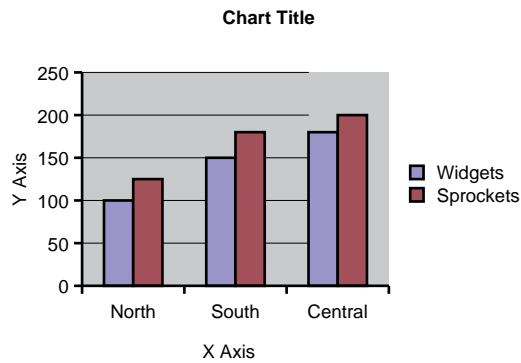
Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,VerticalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02

```

```
self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.valueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
self.chart.categoryAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
self.XLabel.x = 85
self.XLabel.y = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.XLabel.height = 20
self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
self.YLabel.x = 12
self.YLabel.y = 80
self.YLabel.angle = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.YLabel.height = 20
self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



clustered_bar

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ClusteredBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,HorizontalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
    self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
    self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 80
    self.chart.valueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self.chart.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -3
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
```

```

self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize       = 7
self.Legend.x               = 153
self.Legend.y               = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace    = 5
self.Legend.dy              = 5
self.Legend.dx              = 5
self.Legend.deltay         = 5
self.Legend.alignment      = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize       = 7
self.XLabel.x               = 85
self.XLabel.y               = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor     = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth       = 100
self.XLabel.height         = 20
self.XLabel._text          = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize       = 7
self.YLabel.x               = 12
self.YLabel.y               = 80
self.YLabel.angle           = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor     = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth       = 100
self.YLabel.height         = 20
self.YLabel._text          = "Y Axis"
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



stacked_bar

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

StackedBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,HorizontalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width       = 115
    self.chart.height      = 80
    self.chart.x            = 30
    self.chart.y            = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03

```



```
self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 80
self.chart.valueAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
self.chart.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -3
self._add(self, Label(), name='Title', validate=None, desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self, Legend(), name='Legend', validate=None, desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self._add(self, Label(), name='XLabel', validate=None, desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
self.XLabel.x = 85
self.XLabel.y = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.XLabel.height = 20
self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
self._add(self, Label(), name='YLabel', validate=None, desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
self.YLabel.x = 12
self.YLabel.y = 80
self.YLabel.angle = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.YLabel.height = 20
self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
self.chart.categoryAxis.style = 'stacked'
self._add(self, 0, name='preview', validate=None, desc=None)
```



scatter

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

Scatter(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

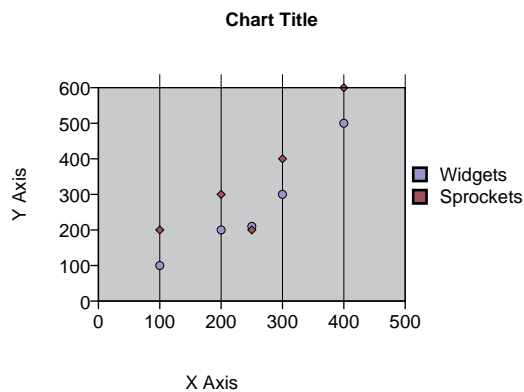
```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)), ((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500))]
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
```

```

self.Legend.x          = 153
self.Legend.y          = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy         = 5
self.Legend.dx         = 5
self.Legend.deltay     = 5
self.Legend.alignment  = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
self.chart.xLabel      = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y           = 30
self.chart.yLabel      = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero      = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero      = 1

self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



stacked_column

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

StackedColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

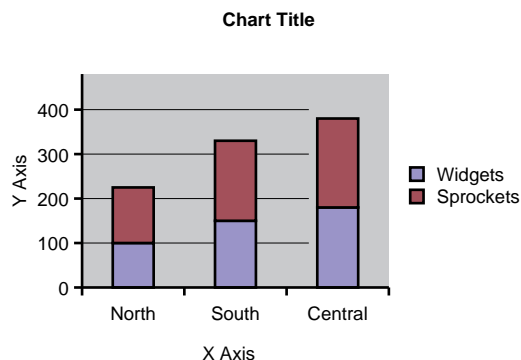
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,VerticalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x          = 30
    self.chart.y          = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor    = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.barLabels.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero      = 1
    self.chart.data                     = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]

```

```

self.chart.groupSpacing      = 15
self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac      = 1
self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd      = 115
self.chart.valueAxis.tickLeft      = 3
self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid      = 1
self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames      = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
self.chart.categoryAxis.tickDown      = 3
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize      = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName      = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize      = 7
self.Title.x      = 100
self.Title.y      = 135
self.Title._text      = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth      = 180
self.Title.height      = 20
self.Title.textAnchor      = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs      = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize      = 7
self.Legend.x      = 153
self.Legend.y      = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace      = 5
self.Legend.dy      = 5
self.Legend.dx      = 5
self.Legend.deltay      = 5
self.Legend.alignment      = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize      = 7
self.XLabel.x      = 85
self.XLabel.y      = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor      = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth      = 100
self.XLabel.height      = 20
self.XLabel._text      = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize      = 7
self.YLabel.x      = 12
self.YLabel.y      = 80
self.YLabel.angle      = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor      = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth      = 100
self.YLabel.height      = 20
self.YLabel._text      = "Y Axis"
self.chart.categoryAxis.style='stacked'
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



scatter_lines_markers

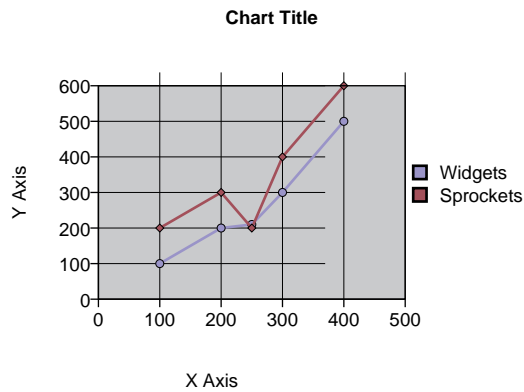
#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ScatterLinesMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)), ((100,
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
    self.chart.xLabel = 'X Axis'
    self.chart.y = 30
    self.chart.yLabel = 'Y Axis'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.joinedLines = 1
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



line_chart

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

LineChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

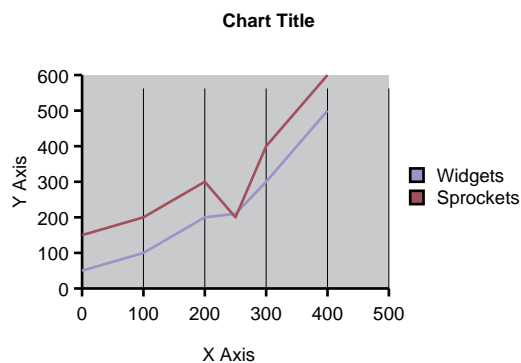
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,LinePlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [(0, 50), (100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)]
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
```

```

self.Legend.x          = 153
self.Legend.y          = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy         = 5
self.Legend.dx         = 5
self.Legend.deltay     = 5
self.Legend.alignment  = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName   = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize   = 7
self.XLabel.x          = 85
self.XLabel.y          = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth   = 100
self.XLabel.height     = 20
self.XLabel._text      = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName   = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize   = 7
self.YLabel.x          = 12
self.YLabel.y          = 80
self.YLabel.angle       = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth   = 100
self.YLabel.height     = 20
self.YLabel._text      = "Y Axis"
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



bubble

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

Bubble(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x          = 30
    self.chart.y          = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04

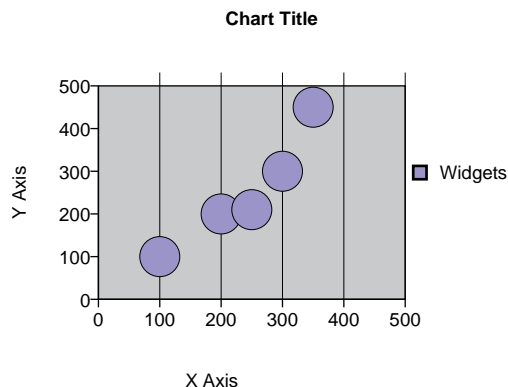
```

```

self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
self.chart.lines.symbol.kind      = 'Circle'
self.chart.lines.symbol.size      = 15
self.chart.fillColor              = backgroundGrey
self.chart.lineLabels.fontName    = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName    = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize    = 7
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero        = 0
self.chart.data                   = [((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (350,450))]
self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac    = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd          = 115
self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown         = 3
self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid      = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft         = 3
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName    = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize    = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName                  = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize                   = 7
self.Title.x                         = 100
self.Title.y                         = 135
self.Title._text                     = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth                   = 180
self.Title.height                     = 20
self.Title.textAnchor                 = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs           = [(color01, 'Widgets')]
self.Legend.fontName                  = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize                  = 7
self.Legend.x                        = 153
self.Legend.y                        = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace               = 5
self.Legend.dy                       = 5
self.Legend.dx                       = 5
self.Legend.deltay                   = 5
self.Legend.alignment                  = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat            = None
self.chart.xLabel                     = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y                          = 30
self.chart.yLabel                     = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero       = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero       = 1

self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



eanbc

Classes

Ean13BarcodeWidget (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

fontName fontName

fontSize font size

height Height of the chart.

humanReadable if human readable

lquiet left quiet zone length

quiet if quiet zone to be used

rquiet right quiet zone length

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

textColor human readable text color

value the number

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = '123456789012'
```

Ean8BarcodeWidget (Ean13BarcodeWidget)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

fontName fontName

fontSize font size

height Height of the chart.

humanReadable if human readable

lquiet left quiet zone length

quiet if quiet zone to be used

rquiet right quiet zone length

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

textColor human readable text color

value the number

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = '1234567'
```

qr

```
# QRCode for Python
#
# Ported from the Javascript library by Sam Curren
# ReportLab module by German M. Bravo
#
# QRCode for Javascript
# http://d-project.googlecode.com/svn/trunk/misc/qrcode/js/qrcode.js
#
# Copyright (c) 2009 Kazuhiko Arase
#
# URL: http://www.d-project.com/
#
# Licensed under the MIT license:
# http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
#
# The word "QR Code" is registered trademark of
# DENSO WAVE INCORPORATED
# http://www.denso-wave.com/qrcode/faqpatent-e.html
```

Classes

QrCodeWidget (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barBorder Width of QR border.

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barLevel QR Code level.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

value the text

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
```

```
raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = 'Hello World'
```

areas

This module defines a Area mixin classes

Classes

PlotArea(Widget)

Abstract base class representing a chart's plot area, pretty unusable by itself.

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

textlabels

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/charts/textlabels.py>

Classes

BarChartLabel (Label)

An extended Label allowing for nudging, lines visibility etc

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fixedEnd None or fixed draw ends +/-

fixedStart None or fixed draw starts +/-

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

lineStrokeColor Color for a drawn line

lineStrokeWidth Non-zero for a drawn line

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

nudge Non-zero sign dependent nudge

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x**y***Example*

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
    lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
    d.add(lab)

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fixedEnd = None
fixedStart = None
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
lineStrokeColor = None
lineStrokeWidth = 0
maxWidth = None
nudge = 0
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

Label (Widget)

A text label to attach to something else, such as a chart axis.

This allows you to specify an offset, angle and many anchor properties relative to the label's origin. It allows, for example, angled multiline axis labels.

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))
```



```
lab = Label()
lab.setOrigin(100,90)
lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

NA_Label (BarChartLabel)

An extended Label allowing for nudging, lines visibility etc

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fixedEnd None or fixed draw ends +/-

fixedStart None or fixed draw starts +/-

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

lineStrokeColor Color for a drawn line

lineStrokeWidth Non-zero for a drawn line

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

nudge Non-zero sign dependent nudge

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text Text to be used for N/A values

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

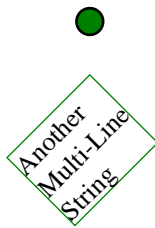
```
def demo(self):  
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner  
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""
```

```
d = Drawing(200, 100)

# mark the origin of the label
d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

lab = Label()
lab.setOrigin(100,90)
lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fixedEnd = None
fixedStart = None
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
lineStrokeColor = None
lineStrokeWidth = 0
maxWidth = None
nudge = 0
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
text = 'n/a'
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

slidebox

Classes

SlideBox(Widget)

Returns a slidebox widget

Public Attributes

background Colour of the background to the drawing (if any)

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

boxHeight Height of the boxes

boxOutlineColor Colour used to outline the boxes (if any)

boxOutlineWidth Width of the box outline (if any)

boxSpacing Space between the boxes

boxWidth Width of the boxes

endColor Color of last box

labelFillColor Colour for number insides

labelFontName Name of font used for the labels

labelFontSize Size of font used for the labels

labelStrokeColor Colour for for number outlines

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

numberOfBoxes How many boxes there are

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

sourceLabelFillColor Colour ink for the 'source' label (bottom right)

sourceLabelFontName Name of font used for the 'source' label

sourceLabelFontSize Font size for the 'source' label

sourceLabelOffset Padding at bottom of drawing

sourceLabelText Text used for the 'source' label (can be empty)

startColor Color of first box

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

triangleFillColor Colour of indicator triangles

triangleHeight Height of indicator triangles

trianglePosition Which box is highlighted by the triangles

triangleStrokeColor Colour of indicator triangle outline

triangleStrokeWidth Colour of indicator triangle outline

triangleWidth Width of indicator triangles

Example

```
def demo(self, drawing=None):
```

```
from reportlab.lib import colors
if not drawing:
    tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
    drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
drawing.add(self.draw())
return drawing
```



Source: ReportLab

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
bottomPadding = 5
boxHeight = 15.590551181102363
boxOutlineColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
boxOutlineWidth = 0.58
boxSpacing = 2.1259842519685037
boxWidth = 20.69291338582677
endColor = Color(.098039,.301961,.529412,1)
labelFillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
labelFontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
labelFontSize = 10
labelStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
leftPadding = 5
numberOfBoxes = 7
rightPadding = 5
sourceLabelFillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
sourceLabelFontName = 'Helvetica-Oblique'
sourceLabelFontSize = 6
sourceLabelOffset = 5.669291338582678
sourceLabelText = 'Source: ReportLab'
startColor = Color(.909804,.878431,.466667,1)
topPadding = 5
triangleFillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
triangleHeight = 3.401574803149606
trianglePosition = 7
triangleStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
triangleStrokeWidth = 0.58
triangleWidth = 10.771653543307087
```

axes

Collection of axes for charts.

The current collection comprises axes for charts using cartesian coordinate systems. All axes might have tick marks and labels. There are two dichotomies for axes: one of X and Y flavours and another of category and value flavours.

Category axes have an ordering but no metric. They are divided into a number of equal-sized buckets. Their tick marks or labels, if available, go BETWEEN the buckets, and the labels are placed below to/left of the X/Y-axis, respectively.

Value axes have an ordering AND metric. They correspond to a numeric quantity. Value axis have a real number quantity associated with it. The chart tells it where to go.

The most basic axis divides the number line into equal spaces and has tickmarks and labels associated with each; later we will add variants where you can specify the sampling interval.

The charts using axis tell them where the labels should be placed.

Axes of complementary X/Y flavours can be connected to each other in various ways, i.e. with a specific reference point, like an x/value axis to a y/value (or category) axis. In this case the connection can be either at the top or bottom of the former or at any absolute value (specified in points) or at some value of the former axes in its own coordinate system.

Classes

AdjYValueAxis(YValueAxis)

A Y-axis applying additional rules.

Depending on the data and some built-in rules, the axis may choose to adjust its range and origin.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labelVOffset add this to the labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

leftAxisOrigShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

leftAxisOrigShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

leftAxisPercent When true add percent sign to label values.

leftAxisSkipLL0 Skip/Keep lowest tick label when true/false. Or skiplist

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

requiredRange Minimum required value range.

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickLeft Tick length left of the axis.

tickRight Tick length right of the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    self.setPosition(100, 10, 80)
    self.configure(data)

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    drawing.add(self)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
```



```
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLLen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labelVOffset = 0
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b437b48>
leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0.15
leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 12
leftAxisPercent = 1
leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
loLLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
requiredRange = 30
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickLeft = 5
tickRight = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
valueSteps = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

CALabel (Label)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

labelPosFrac where in the category range [0,1] the labels should be anchored

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
```

```
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
labelPosFrac = 0.5
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

CategoryAxis(_AxisG)

Abstract category axis, unusable in itself.

Public Attributes

annotations list of annotations

categoryNames List of category names.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

hiPad extra inner space after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

loPad extra inner space before start of the axis

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How common category bars are plotted

tickShift Tick shift typically

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

NormalDateXValueAxis(XValueAxis)

An X axis applying additional rules.

Depending on the data and some built-in rules, the axis displays normalDate values as nicely formatted dates.

The client chart should have NormalDate X values.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

bottomAxisLabelSlack Fractional amount used to adjust label spacing

dailyFreq True if we are to assume daily data to be ticked at end of month.

dayOfWeekName Weekday names.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceDatesEachYear List of dates in format "31-Dec", "1-Jan". If present they will always be used for tick marks in the current year, rather than the dates chosen by the automatic algorithm. Hyphen compulsory, case of month optional.

forceEndDate Flag for enforced displaying of last date value.

forceFirstDate Flag for enforced displaying of first date value.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

monthName Month names.

niceMonth Flag for displaying months 'nicely'.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

specialTickClear clear rather than delete close ticks when forced first/end dates

specifiedTickDates Actual tick values to use; no calculations done

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

xLabelFormat Label format string (e.g. '{mm}/{yy}') or function.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    self.setPosition(20, 50, 150)
    self.configure([(10,20,30,40,50)])

    d = Drawing(200, 100)
    d.add(self)
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
dailyFreq = 0
dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
drawGridLast = False
forceDatesEachYear = []
forceEndDate = 0
forceFirstDate = 0
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLlen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b3ee1b8>
loLlen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
monthName = ['January',
              'February',
              'March',
              'April',
              'May',
              'June',
              'July',
              'August',
              'September',
              'October',
              'November',
              'December']
```

```
niceMonth = 1
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
specialTickClear = 0
specifiedTickDates = None
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickDown = 5
tickUp = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
valueSteps = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
xlabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
zrangePref = 0
```


ValueAxis(_AxisG)

Abstract value axis, unusable in itself.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins
strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.
style How values are plotted!
subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin
subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin
subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.
subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.
subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square
subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel
subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins
subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.
subTickHi sub tick up or right
subTickLo sub tick down or left
subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0
tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks
valueMax Maximum value on axis.
valueMin Minimum value on axis.
valueStep Step size used between ticks.
valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.
visible Display entire object, if true.
visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.
visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.
visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.
visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.
visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.
visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.
zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

XCategoryAxis(_XTicks, CategoryAxis)

X/category axis

Public Attributes

annotations list of annotations
categoryNames List of category names.
drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.
gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin
gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin
gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.
gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

hiPad extra inner space after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

loPad extra inner space before start of the axis

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How common category bars are plotted

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickShift Tick shift typically

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

XValueAxis(_XTicks, ValueAxis)

X/value axis

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    self.setPosition(20, 50, 150)
    self.configure([(10,20,30,40,50)])

    d = Drawing(200, 100)
    d.add(self)
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLen = 0
joinAxis = None
```

```
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b3af830>
loLLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickDown = 5
tickUp = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

YCategoryAxis(_YTicks, CategoryAxis)

Y/category axis

Public Attributes**annotations** list of annotations**categoryNames** List of category names.**drawGridLast** if true draw gridlines after everything else.**gridEnd** End of grid lines wrt axis origin**gridStart** Start of grid lines wrt axis origin**gridStrokeColor** Color of grid lines.**gridStrokeDashArray** Dash array used for grid lines.**gridStrokeLineCap** Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square**gridStrokeLineJoin** Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel**gridStrokeMiterLimit** Grid miter limit control miter line joins**gridStrokeWidth** Width of grid lines.**hiLLen** extra line length after end of the axis**hiPad** extra inner space after end of the axis**joinAxis** Join both axes if true.**joinAxisMode** Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).**joinAxisPos** Position at which to join with other axis.**labelAxisMode** Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels**labels** Handle of the axis labels.**loLLen** extra line length before start of the axis**loPad** extra inner space before start of the axis**reverseDirection** If true reverse category direction.**strokeColor** Color of axis line and ticks.**strokeDashArray** Dash array used for axis line.**strokeLineCap** Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square**strokeLineJoin** Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel**strokeMiterLimit** miter limit control miter line joins**strokeWidth** Width of axis line and ticks.**style** How common category bars are plotted**tickLeft** Tick length left of the axis.**tickRight** Tick length right of the axis.**tickShift** Tick shift typically**visible** Display entire object, if true.**visibleAxis** Display axis line, if true.**visibleGrid** Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

YValueAxis(_YTicks, ValueAxis)

Y/value axis

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickLeft Tick length left of the axis.

tickRight Tick length right of the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    self.setPosition(100, 10, 80)
```

```
self.configure(data)

drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
drawing.add(self)
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b355c68>
loLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickLeft = 5
tickRight = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

`_AxisG(Widget)`

Public Attributes

Example

```
def demo(self):  
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"  
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

Functions

sample0a(...)

Sample drawing with one xcat axis and two buckets.

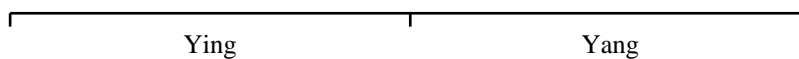
Example

```
def sample0a():
    "Sample drawing with one xcat axis and two buckets."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(10, 20)]

    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample0b(...)

Sample drawing with one xcat axis and one bucket only.

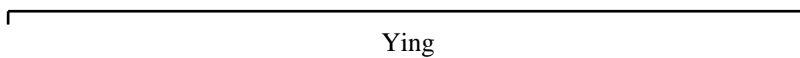
Example

```
def sample0b():
    "Sample drawing with one xcat axis and one bucket only."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(10,)]

    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    return drawing
```

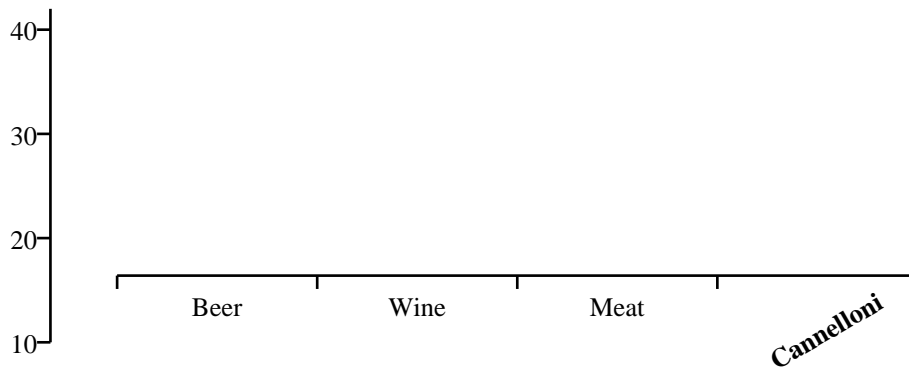


sample1(...)

Sample drawing containing two unconnected axes.

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Sample drawing containing two unconnected axes."
    from reportlab.graphics.shapes import _baseGFontNameB
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    xAxis.labels[3].dy = -15
    xAxis.labels[3].angle = 30
    xAxis.labels[3].fontName = _baseGFontNameB
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

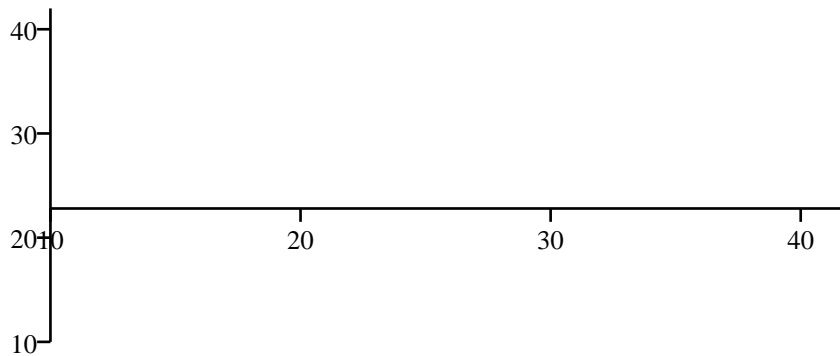


sample4a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample4a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

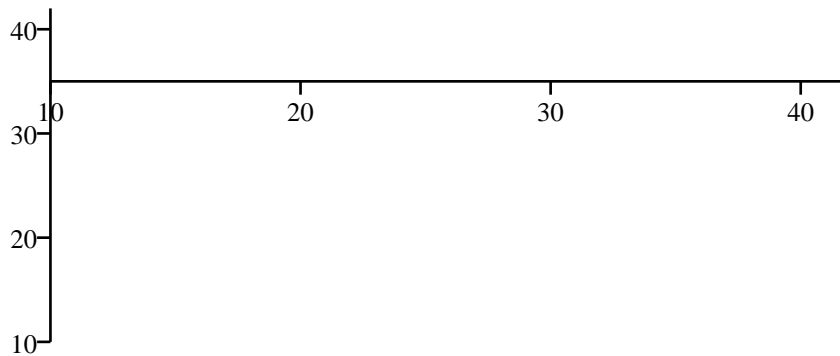


sample4b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x.

Example

```
def sample4b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 35
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

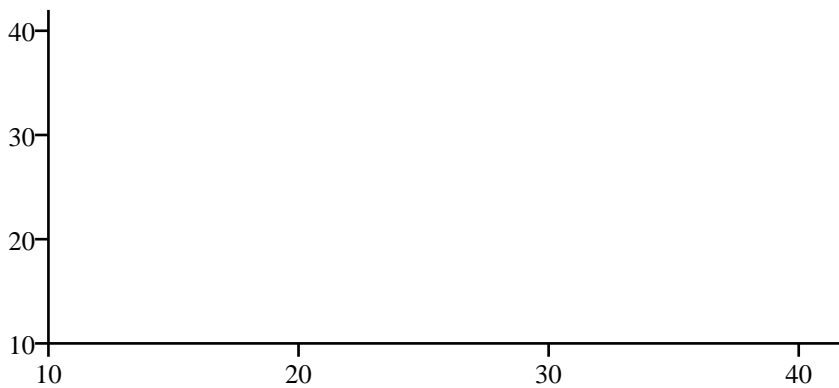


sample4c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to bottom of x.

Example

```
def sample4c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to bottom of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample4c1(...)

xvalue/yvalue axes, without drawing axis lines/ticks.

Example

```
def sample4c1():
    "xvalue/yvalue axes, without drawing axis lines/ticks."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis.visibleAxis = 0
    yAxis.visibleTicks = 0
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.visibleAxis = 0
    xAxis.visibleTicks = 0
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

40

30

20

10

10

20

30

40

sample4d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to top of x.

Example

```
def sample4d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to top of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'top'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample5a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample5a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample5b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x.

Example

```
def sample5b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 35
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

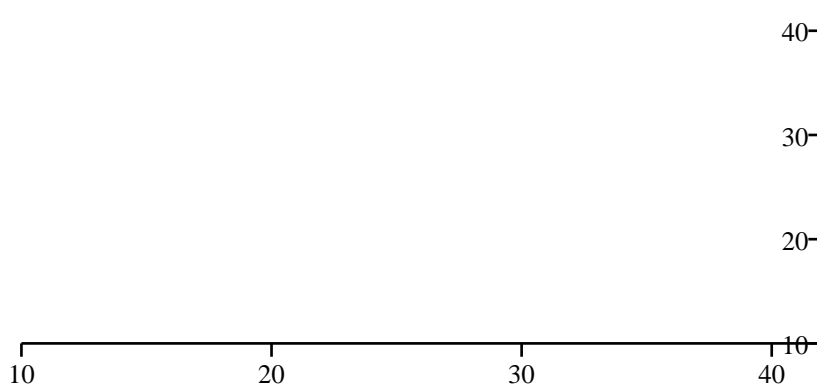


sample5c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at right of x.

Example

```
def sample5c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at right of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'right'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

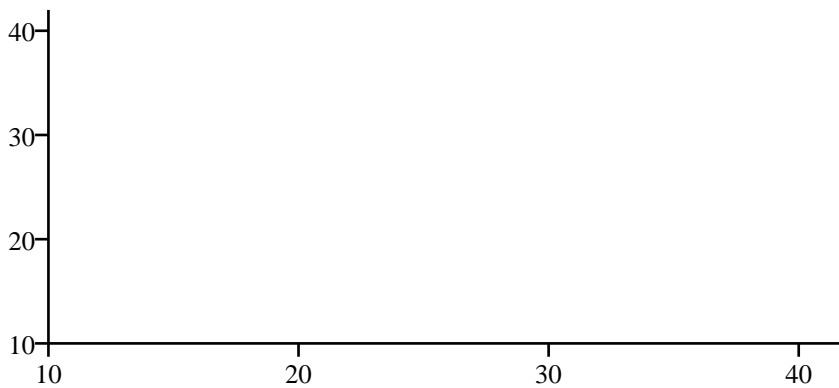


sample5d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at left of x.

Example

```
def sample5d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at left of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'left'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

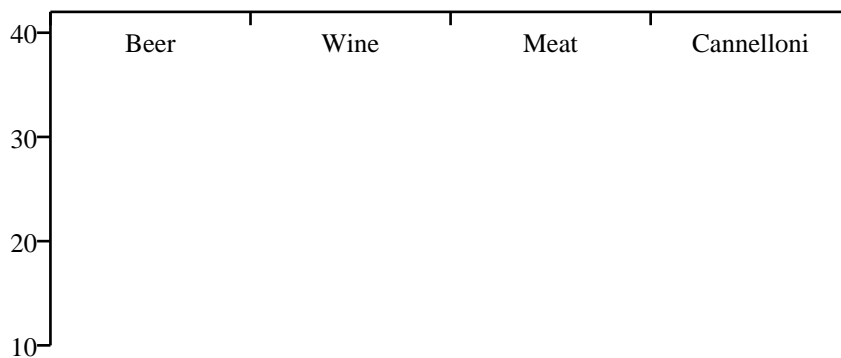


sample6a(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at top of y.

Example

```
def sample6a():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at top of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'top'
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

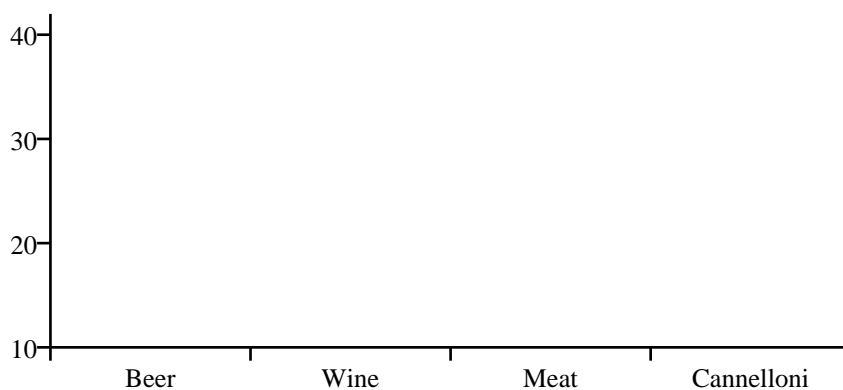


sample6b(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at bottom of y.

Example

```
def sample6b():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at bottom of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

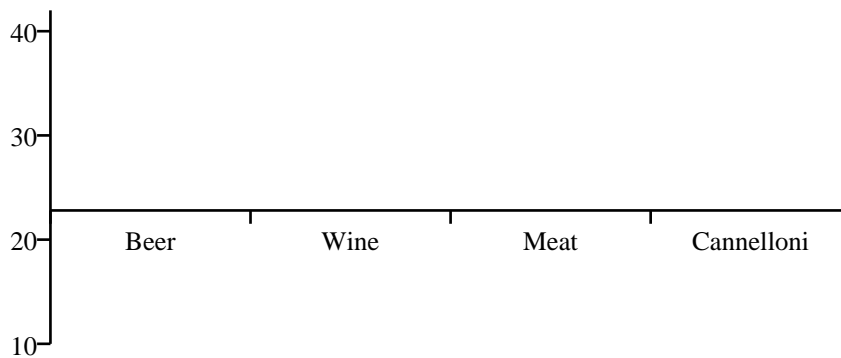


sample6c(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at 100 pts to y.

Example

```
def sample6c():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at 100 pts to y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

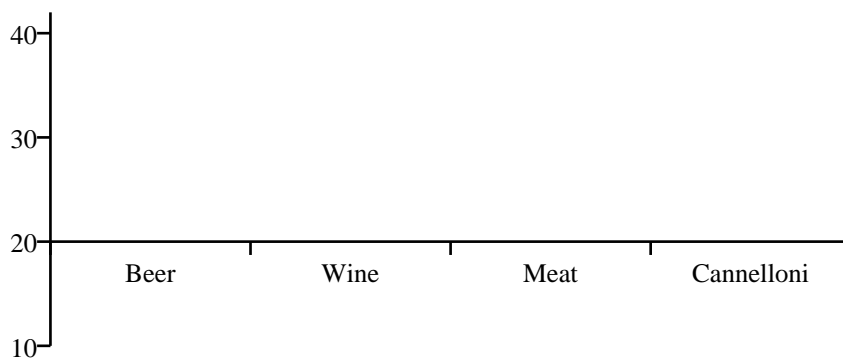


sample6d(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at value 20 of y.

Example

```
def sample6d():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at value 20 of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 20
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

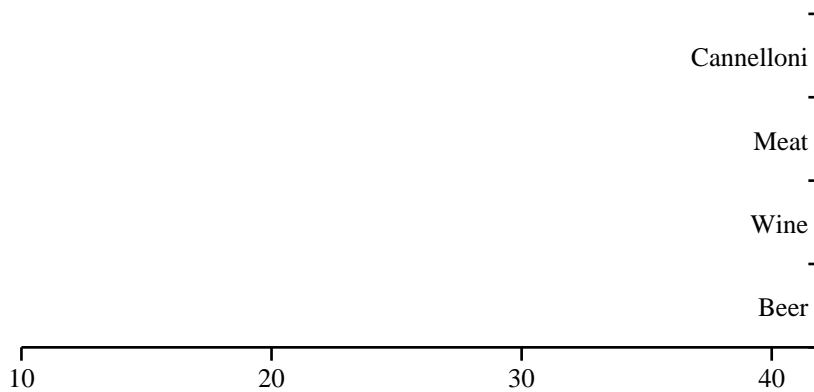


sample7a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at right of x.

Example

```
def sample7a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at right of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'right'
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

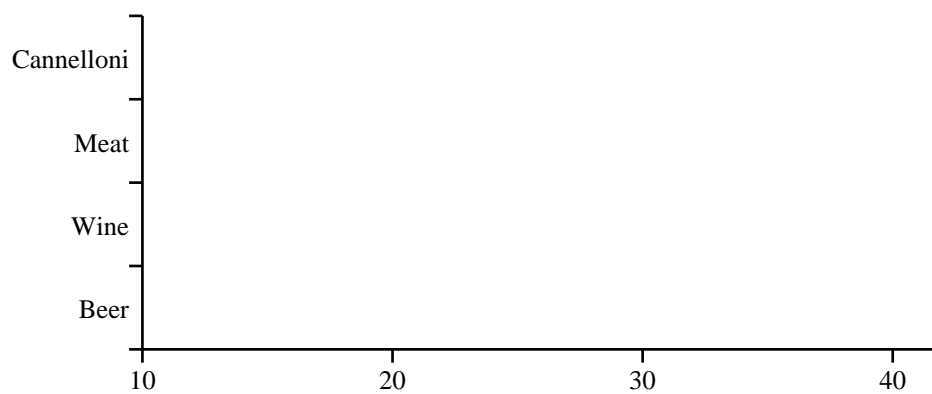


sample7b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at left of x.

Example

```
def sample7b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at left of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'left'
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample7c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at value 30 of x.

Example

```
def sample7c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at value 30 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 30
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample7d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at 200 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample7d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at 200 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 200
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



lineplots

This module defines a very preliminary Line Plot example.

Classes

AreaLinePlot(LinePlot)

we're given data in the form [(X1,Y11,...Y1M)....(Xn,Yn1,...YnM)]

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()
    lp.x = 50
```



```

lp.y = 50
lp.height = 125
lp.width = 300
lp.data = data
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

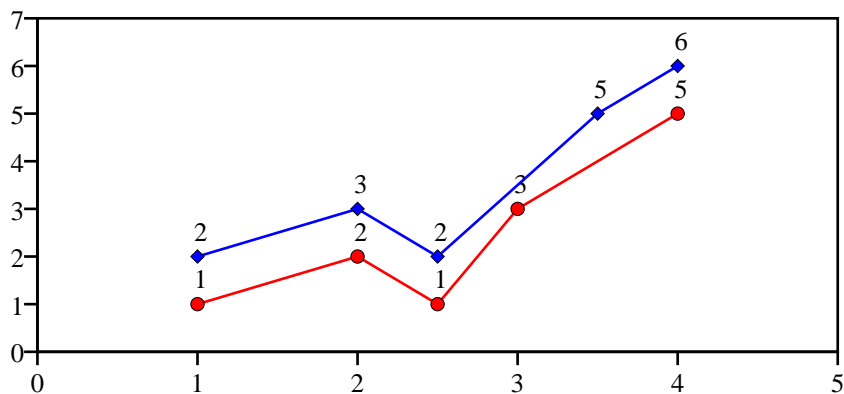
lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing

```



Properties of Example Widget

```

annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [(1, 20, 100, 30), (2, 11, 50, 15), (3, 15, 70, 40)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b4cfc68>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b4cfbd8>
reversePlotOrder = 1
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None

```

```
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hilLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b4cfa70>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hilLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
```

```
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b4cfb48>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

GridLinePlot(LinePlot)

A customized version of LinePlot.

It uses NormalDateXValueAxis() and AdjYValueAxis() for the X and Y axes.

The chart has a default grid background with thin horizontal lines aligned with the tickmarks (and labels). You can change the background to be any Grid or ShadedRect, or scale the whole chart.

If you do provide a background, you can specify the colours of the stripes with 'background.stripeColors'.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Background for chart area (now Grid or ShadedRect).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

scaleFactor Scalefactor to apply to whole drawing.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    from reportlab.lib import colors
    if not drawing:
        drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    lp = AdjLinePlot()
    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = _monthlyIndexData
    lp.joinedLines = 1
```

```
lp.strokeColor = colors.black
c0 = colors.PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30, spotName='PANTONE 288 CV', density=100)
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = c0
lp.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
lp.lines[0].strokeDashArray = None
c1 = colors.PCMYKColor(0,79,91,0, spotName='PANTONE Wm Red CV', density=100)
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = c1
lp.lines[1].strokeWidth = 1
lp.lines[1].strokeDashArray = [3,1]
lp.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 10
lp.xValueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'start'
lp.xValueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
lp.xValueAxis.labels.angle = -45
lp.xValueAxis.labels.dx = 0
lp.xValueAxis.labels.dy = -8
lp.xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
lp.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%5d%% '
lp.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
lp.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 10
lp.background = Grid()
lp.background.stripeColors = [colors.pink, colors.lightblue]
lp.background.orientation = 'vertical'
drawing.add(lp,'plot')
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background.delta = 20
background.delta0 = 0
background.deltaSteps = []
background.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
background.height = 100
background.orientation = 'horizontal'
background.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
background.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
background.strokeWidth = 0.5
background.useLines = 1
background.useRects = 0
background.width = 100
background.x = 0
background.y = 0
behindAxes = 0
data = [(19971202, 100.0),
        (19971231, 100.1704367),
        (19980131, 101.5639577),
        (19980228, 102.1879927),
        (19980331, 101.6337257),
        (19980430, 102.7640446),
        (19980531, 102.9198038),
        (19980630, 103.2593879),
        (19980731, 103.2516421),
        (19980831, 105.4744329),
        (19980930, 109.3242705),
        (19981031, 111.9859291),
        (19981130, 110.9184642),
        (19981231, 110.9184642),
        (19990131, 111.9882532),
        (19990228, 109.7912614),
        (19990331, 110.2418963),
        (19990430, 110.4279321),
        (19990531, 109.3395547),
        (19990630, 108.2341748),
        (19990731, 110.2129447),
        (19990831, 110.9683062),
        (19990930, 112.4425371),
        (19991031, 112.7314032),
        (19991130, 112.3509645),
        (19991231, 112.3660659),
        (20000131, 110.9255248),
        (20000229, 110.5266306),
        (20000331, 113.3116101),
        (20000430, 111.0449133),
        (20000531, 111.702717),
        (20000630, 113.5832178)],
        [(19971202, 100.0),
```

```
(19971231, 100.0),
(19980131, 100.8),
(19980228, 102.0),
(19980331, 101.9),
(19980430, 103.0),
(19980531, 103.0),
(19980630, 103.1),
(19980731, 103.1),
(19980831, 102.8),
(19980930, 105.6),
(19981031, 108.3),
(19981130, 108.1),
(19981231, 111.9),
(19990131, 113.1),
(19990228, 110.2),
(19990331, 111.8),
(19990430, 112.3),
(19990531, 110.1),
(19990630, 109.3),
(19990731, 111.2),
(19990831, 111.7),
(19990930, 112.6),
(19991031, 113.2),
(19991130, 113.9),
(19991231, 115.4),
(20000131, 112.7),
(20000229, 113.9),
(20000331, 115.8),
(20000430, 112.2),
(20000531, 112.6),
(20000630, 114.6)]]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b305248>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b3051b8>
reversePlotOrder = 0
scaleFactor = None
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
xValueAxis.dailyFreq = 0
xValueAxis.dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceDatesEachYear = []
xValueAxis.forceEndDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceFirstDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b3053b0>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
```

```
xValueAxis.monthName = [ 'January',
                          'February',
                          'March',
                          'April',
                          'May',
                          'June',
                          'July',
                          'August',
                          'September',
                          'October',
                          'November',
                          'December' ]
xValueAxis.niceMonth = 1
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.specialTickClear = 0
xValueAxis.specifiedTickDates = None
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.valueSteps = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labelVOffset = 0
```

```
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b30505>
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0.15
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 12
yValueAxis.leftAxisPercent = 1
yValueAxis.leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.requiredRange = 30
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.valueSteps = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```


LinePlot(AbstractLineChart)

Line plot with multiple lines.

Both x- and y-axis are value axis (so there are no separate X and Y versions of this class).

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
```

```
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

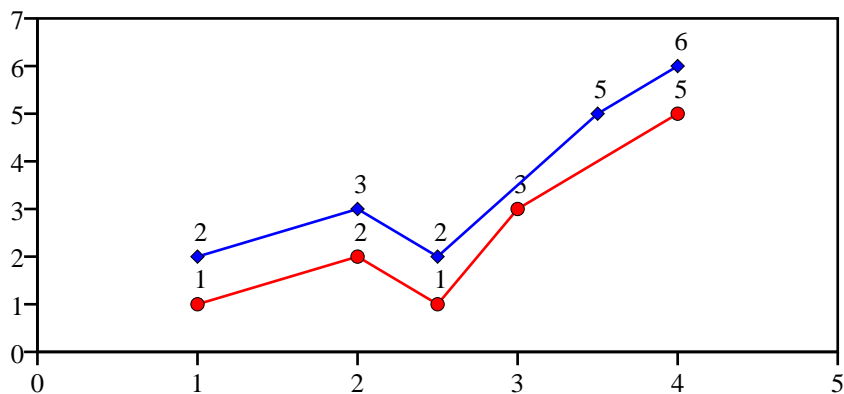
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [((1, 1), (2, 2), (2.5, 1), (3, 3), (4, 5)),
        ((1, 2), (2, 3), (2.5, 2), (3, 4), (4, 6))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2f77e8>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b305c68>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
```

```
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b305ea0>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b305ef0>
```

```
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

LinePlot3D(LinePlot)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
```

```
lp.data = data
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

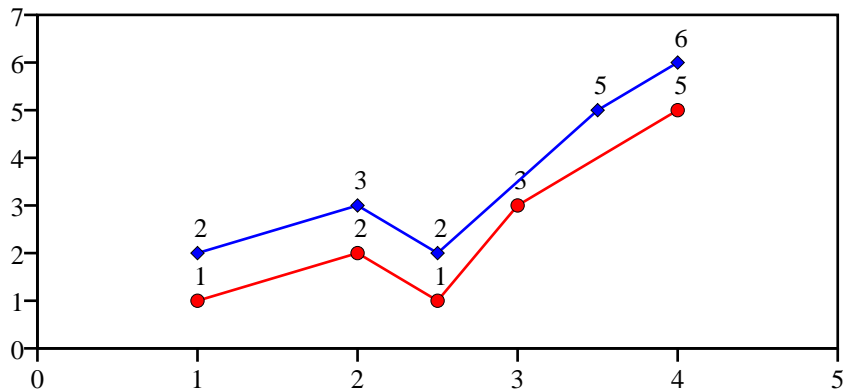
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [((1, 1), (2, 2), (2.5, 1), (3, 3), (4, 5)),
        ((1, 2), (2, 3), (2.5, 2), (3, 4), (4, 6))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2ca710>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2ca680>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
```

```
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2ca518>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
```

```
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2ca5f0>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```


ScatterPlot(LinePlot)

A scatter plot widget

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

axisStrokeWidth Stroke width for both axes

axisTickLengths Length of the ticks on both axes

background Background color (if any)

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

data Data points - a list of x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the area inside the axes

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

labelOffset Space between label and Axis (or other labels)

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

outerBorderColor Color of outer border (if any)

outerBorderOn Is there an outer border (continuation of axes)

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

strokeColor Color used for border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

width Width of the area inside the axes

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xLabel Label for the whole X-Axis

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yLabel Label for the whole Y-Axis

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
    drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
bottomPadding = 5
data = [((0.03, 62.73), (0.074, 54.363), (1.216, 17.964)),
        ((1.36, 11.621), (1.387, 50.011), (1.428, 68.953)),
        ((1.444, 86.888), (1.754, 35.58), (1.766, 36.05))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 77
joinedLines = 0
leftPadding = 5
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = '%.2f'
lineLabelNudge = 0
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2633b0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b263320>
outerBorderColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
outerBorderOn = 1
reversePlotOrder = 0
rightPadding = 10
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
topPadding = 5
width = 142
x = 25.996
xLabel = 'X Lable'
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b2631b5>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'both'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
```

```
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 0.5
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 2
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 16
yLabel = 'Y Lable'
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hilLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%s'
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b263290>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'both'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 0.5
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
```

```
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'  
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 2  
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0  
yValueAxis.valueMax = None  
yValueAxis.valueMin = None  
yValueAxis.valueStep = None  
yValueAxis.visible = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1  
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

ShadedPolyFiller(Filler, ShadedPolygon)

Public Attributes

fillColor filler interior color

strokeColor filler edge color

strokeWidth filler edge width

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

SplitLinePlot (AreaLinePlot)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
    lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
    lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
```

```

lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

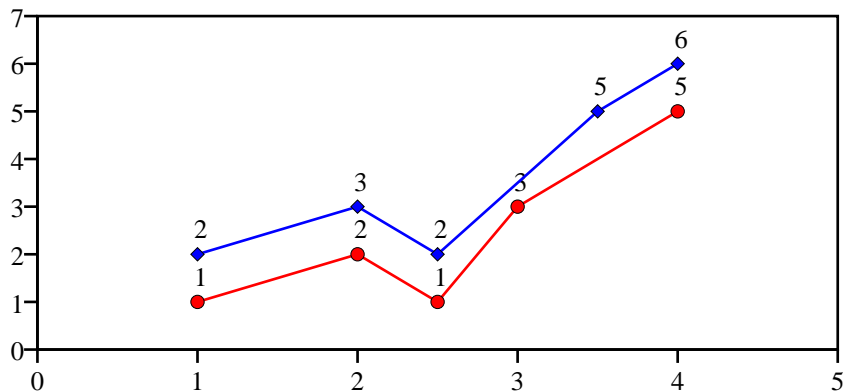
lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing

```



Properties of Example Widget

```

annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [(20030601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20060101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20060201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),

```

```
(20060301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20090101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20090201, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090301, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090401, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090501, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090601, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090701, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090801, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090901, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091001, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091101, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091201, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20100101, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20100201, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100301, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100401, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100501, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100601, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100701, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100801, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100901, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101001, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101101, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101201, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20110101, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20110201, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110301, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110401, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110501, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110601, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110701, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110801, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110901, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111001, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111101, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111201, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20120101, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20120201, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120301, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120401, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120501, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120601, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120701, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120801, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120901, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
```



```
(20121001, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20121101, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20121201, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20130101, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20130201, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130301, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130401, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130501, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130601, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130701, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130801, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130901, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131001, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131101, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131201, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20140101, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20140201, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140301, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140401, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140501, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140601, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140701, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140801, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140901, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141001, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141101, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141201, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20150101, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20150201, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150301, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150401, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150501, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150601, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150701, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150801, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150901, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151001, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151101, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151201, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20160101, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20160201, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160301, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160401, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160501, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160601, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160701, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160801, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160901, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161001, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161101, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161201, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20170101, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20170201, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170301, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170401, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170501, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170601, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170701, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170801, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170901, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171001, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171101, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171201, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20180101, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20180201, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180301, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180401, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180501, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180601, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180701, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180801, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180901, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181001, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181101, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181201, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20190101, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20190201, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190301, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190401, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
```

```
(20190501, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190601, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190701, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190801, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190901, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191001, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191101, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191201, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20200101, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b272320>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b272290>
reversePlotOrder = 1
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
xValueAxis.dailyFreq = 0
xValueAxis.dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceDatesEachYear = []
xValueAxis.forceEndDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceFirstDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b272480>
xValueAxis.loLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.monthName = ['January',
                        'February',
                        'March',
                        'April',
                        'May',
                        'June',
                        'July',
                        'August',
                        'September',
                        'October',
                        'November',
                        'December']
xValueAxis.niceMonth = 1
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.specialTickClear = 0
xValueAxis.specifiedTickDates = None
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
```

```
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.valueSteps = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labelVOffset = 0
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b272128>
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisPercent = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.requiredRange = None
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
```

```
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.valueSteps = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

Functions

`sample1a(...)`

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1a():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('UK_Flag')

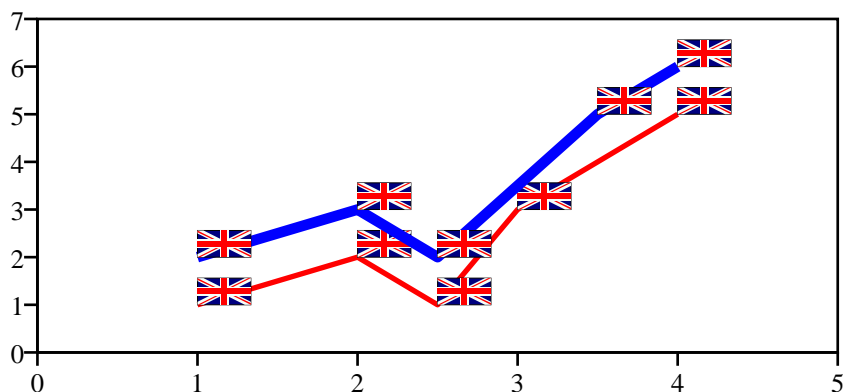
    lp.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
    lp.lines[1].strokeWidth = 4

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample1b(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1b():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%2.1f'

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample1c(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1c():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

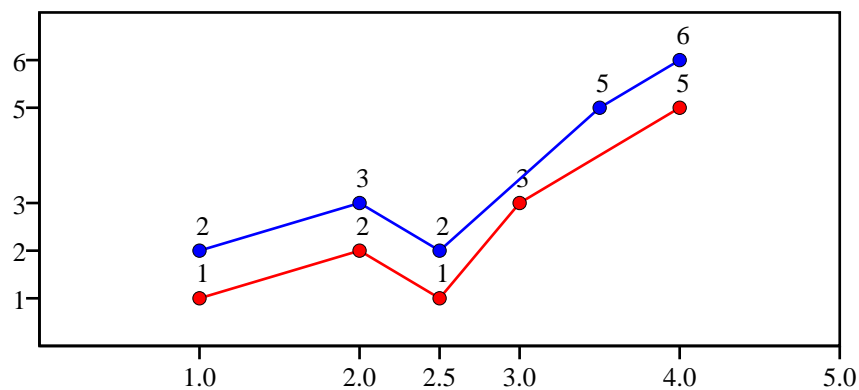
    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
    lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('Circle')
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%2.1f'

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 3, 5, 6]

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample2(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample2():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ('25/11/1991',1),
        ('30/11/1991',1.000933333),
        ('31/12/1991',1.0062),
        ('31/01/1992',1.0112),
        ('29/02/1992',1.0158),
        ('31/03/1992',1.020733333),
        ('30/04/1992',1.026133333),
        ('31/05/1992',1.030266667),
        ('30/06/1992',1.034466667),
        ('31/07/1992',1.038733333),
        ('31/08/1992',1.0422),
        ('30/09/1992',1.045533333),
        ('31/10/1992',1.049866667),
        ('30/11/1992',1.054733333),
        ('31/12/1992',1.061),
    ],
    ]

    data[0] = preprocessData(data[0])

    lp = LinePlot()

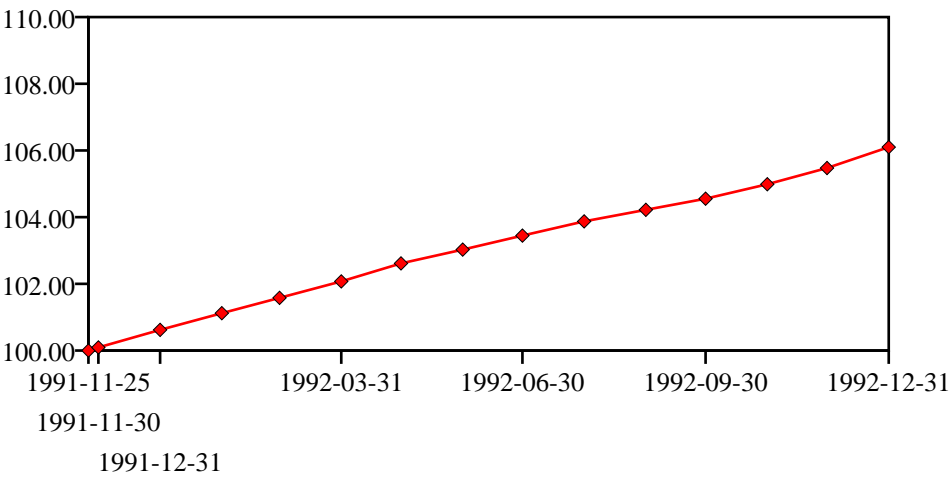
    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    start = mktime(mkTimeTuple('25/11/1991'))
    t0 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/11/1991'))
    t1 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/12/1991'))
    t2 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/03/1992'))
    t3 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/06/1992'))
    t4 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/09/1992'))
    end = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/12/1992'))
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = start
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = end
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [start, t0, t1, t2, t3, t4, end]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = seconds2str
    lp.xValueAxis.labels[1].dy = -20
    lp.xValueAxis.labels[2].dy = -35

    lp.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%4.2f'
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 100
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 110
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 2

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```

doughnut

Doughnut chart

Produces a circular chart like the doughnut charts produced by Excel.
Can handle multiple series (which produce concentric 'rings' in the chart).

Classes

Doughnut (AbstractPieChart)

Public Attributes

data list of numbers defining sector sizes; need not sum to 1

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

height height of doughnut bounding box. Need not be same as height.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of sector descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

width width of doughnut bounding box. Need not be same as width.

x X position of the chart within its container.

y Y position of the chart within its container.

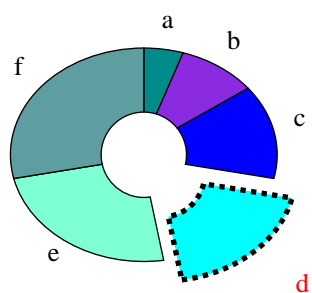
Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    dn = Doughnut()
    dn.x = 50
    dn.y = 10
    dn.width = 100
    dn.height = 80
    dn.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    dn.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    dn.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    dn.slices[3].popout = 10
    dn.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    dn.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    dn.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    dn.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
    dn.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
    dn.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
    dn.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
    dn.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
    dn.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    dn.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
    dn.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral

    d.add(dn)
    return d
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
data = [1, 1]
direction = 'clockwise'
height = 100
labels = None
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b232cf8>
startAngle = 90
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

Functions

sample1(...)

Make up something from the individual Sectors

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make up something from the individual Sectors"

    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    g = Group()

    s1 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=0, endangleddegrees=120, radius=150)
    s1.fillColor=colors.red
    s1.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s1)
    s2 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=120, endangleddegrees=240, radius=150)
    s2.fillColor=colors.green
    s2.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s2)
    s3 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=240, endangleddegrees=260, radius=150)
    s3.fillColor=colors.blue
    s3.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s3)
    s4 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=260, endangleddegrees=360, radius=150)
    s4.fillColor=colors.gray
    s4.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s4)

    return d
```



sample2(...)

Make a simple demo

Example

```
def sample2():  
    "Make a simple demo"  
  
    d = Drawing(400, 400)  
  
    dn = Doughnut()  
    dn.x = 50  
    dn.y = 50  
    dn.width = 300  
    dn.height = 300  
    dn.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]  
  
    d.add(dn)  
  
    return d
```



sample3(...)

Make a more complex demo

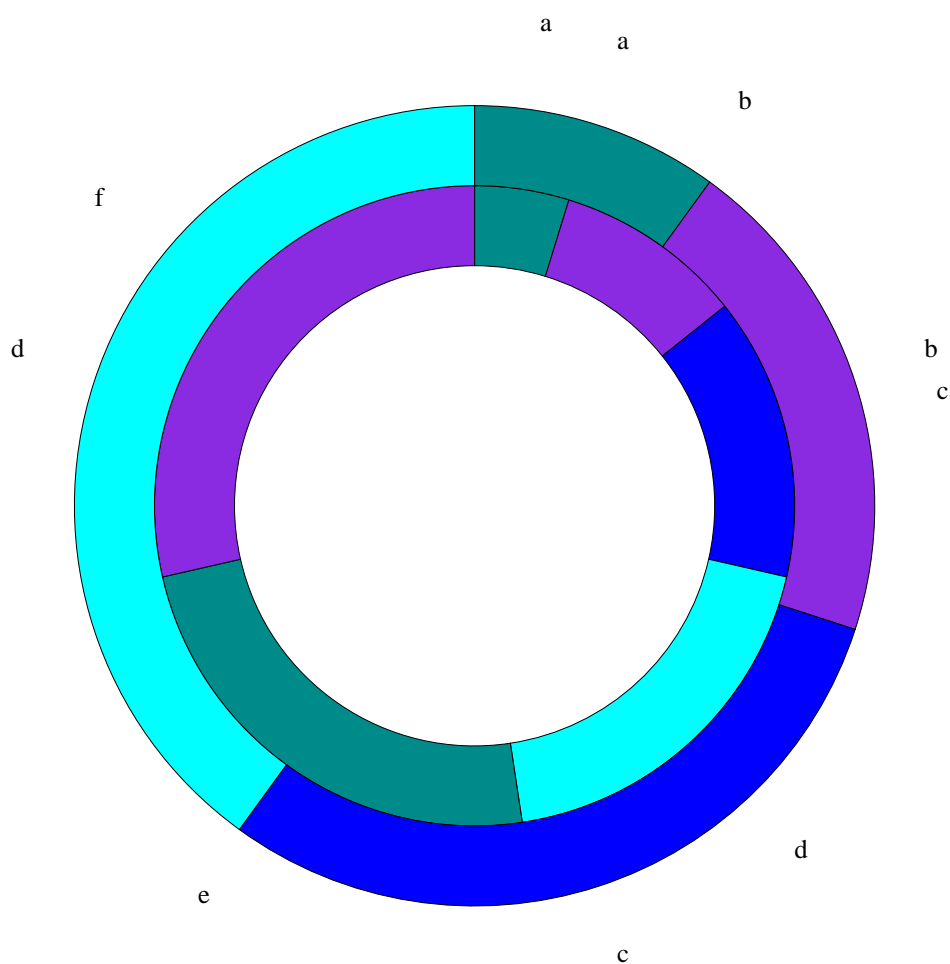
Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make a more complex demo"

    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    dn = Doughnut()
    dn.x = 50
    dn.y = 50
    dn.width = 300
    dn.height = 300
    dn.data = [[10,20,30,40,50,60], [10,20,30,40]]
    dn.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    d.add(dn)

    return d
```



spider

Spider Chart

Normal use shows variation of 5-10 parameters against some 'norm' or target. When there is more than one series, place the series with the largest numbers first, as it will be overdrawn by each successive one.

Classes

SpiderChart (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

spokeLabels collection of spoke label descriptor objects

spokes collection of spoke descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strandLabels collection of strand label descriptor objects

strands collection of strand descriptor objects

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

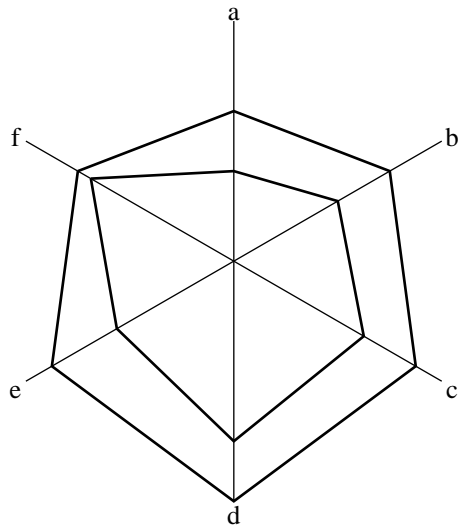
width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 200)
    d.add(SpiderChart())
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
data = [[10, 12, 14, 16, 14, 12], [6, 8, 10, 12, 9, 11]]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
fillColor = None
height = 180
labels = ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f']
spokeLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8blcdc68>
spokes = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8blcdbd8>
startAngle = 90
strandLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8blcdcf8>
strands = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8blcdb00>
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 10
y = 10
```

SpokeLabel (WedgeLabel)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
```

```
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

StrandLabel (SpokeLabel)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dR radial shift for label

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

format Format for the label

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
```

```
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dR = 0
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
format = ''
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

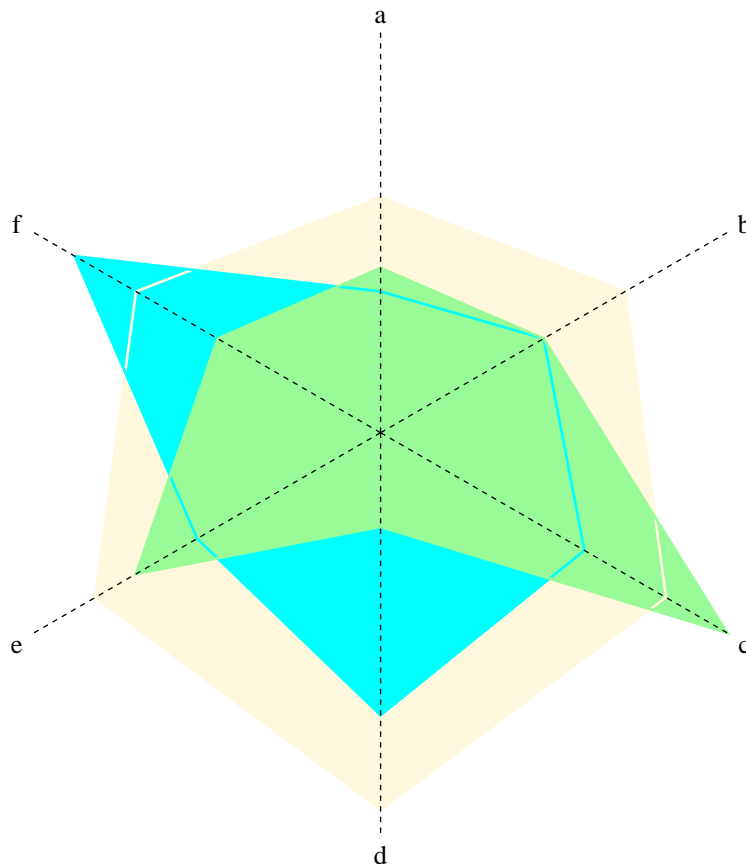
Functions

`sample1(...)`

Make a simple spider chart

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make a simple spider chart"
    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    sp = SpiderChart()
    sp.x = 50
    sp.y = 50
    sp.width = 300
    sp.height = 300
    sp.data = [[10,12,14,16,14,12], [6,8,10,12,9,15],[7,8,17,4,12,8]]
    sp.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']
    sp.strands[0].strokeColor = colors.cornsilk
    sp.strands[1].strokeColor = colors.cyan
    sp.strands[2].strokeColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.strands[0].fillColor = colors.cornsilk
    sp.strands[1].fillColor = colors.cyan
    sp.strands[2].fillColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.spokes.strokeDashArray = (2,2)
    d.add(sp)
    return d
```

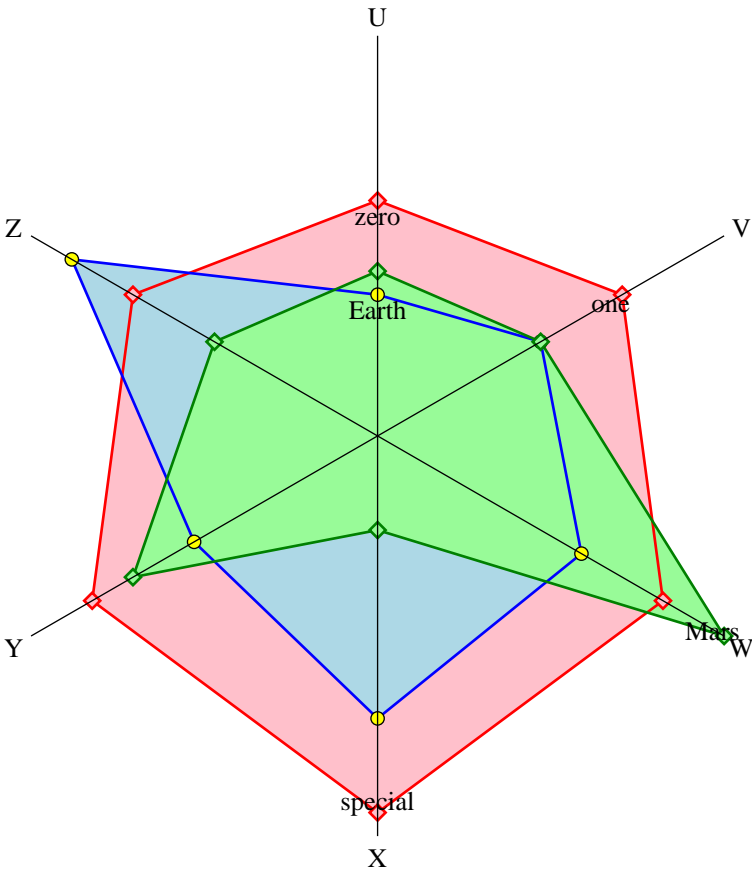


sample2(...)

Make a spider chart with markers, but no fill

Example

```
def sample2():
    "Make a spider chart with markers, but no fill"
    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    sp = SpiderChart()
    sp.x = 50
    sp.y = 50
    sp.width = 300
    sp.height = 300
    sp.data = [[10,12,14,16,14,12], [6,8,10,12,9,15],[7,8,17,4,12,8]]
    sp.labels = ['U','V','W','X','Y','Z']
    sp.strands.strokeWidth = 1
    sp.strands[0].fillColor = colors.pink
    sp.strands[1].fillColor = colors.lightblue
    sp.strands[2].fillColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.strands[0].strokeColor = colors.red
    sp.strands[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
    sp.strands[2].strokeColor = colors.green
    sp.strands.symbol = "FilledDiamond"
    sp.strands[1].symbol = makeMarker("Circle")
    sp.strands[1].symbol.strokeWidth = 0.5
    sp.strands[1].symbol.fillColor = colors.yellow
    sp.strands.symbolSize = 6
    sp.strandLabels[0,3]._text = 'special'
    sp.strandLabels[0,1]._text = 'one'
    sp.strandLabels[0,0]._text = 'zero'
    sp.strandLabels[1,0]._text = 'Earth'
    sp.strandLabels[2,2]._text = 'Mars'
    sp.strandLabels.format = 'values'
    sp.strandLabels.dR = -5
    d.add(sp)
    return d
```

markers

This module defines a collection of markers used in charts.

Classes

Marker (Widget)

A polymorphic class of markers

Public Attributes

angle marker rotation

arrowBarbDx arrow only the delta x for the barbs

arrowHeight arrow only height

dx marker x coordinate adjustment

dy marker y coordinate adjustment

fillColor marker fill colour

kind marker type name

size marker size

strokeColor marker stroke colour

strokeWidth marker stroke width

x marker x coordinate

y marker y coordinate

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
arrowBarbDx = -1.25
arrowHeight = 1.875
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = None
kind = None
size = 5
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 0.1
x = 0
y = 0
```

legends

This will be a collection of legends to be used with charts.

Classes

Legend(Widget)

A simple legend containing rectangular swatches and strings.

The swatches are filled rectangles whenever the respective color object in 'colorNamePairs' is a subclass of Color in reportlab.lib.colors. Otherwise the object passed instead is assumed to have 'x', 'y', 'width' and 'height' attributes. A legend then tries to set them or catches any error. This lets you plug-in any widget you like as a replacement for the default rectangular swatches.

Strings can be nicely aligned left or right to the swatches.

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text with respect to swatches

autoXPadding x Padding between columns if deltax=None

autoYPadding y Padding between rows if deltay=None

boxAnchor Anchor point for the legend area

callout a user callout(self,g,x,y,(color,text))

colEndCallout a user callout(self,g, x, xt, y,width, lWidth)

colorNamePairs List of color/name tuples (color can also be widget)

columnMaximum Max. number of items per column

deltax x-distance between neighbouring swatches

deltay y-distance between neighbouring swatches

dividerColor dividerLines color

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

dividerLines If 1 we have dividers between the rows | 2 for extra top | 4 for bottom

dividerOffsX divider lines X offsets

dividerOffsY dividerLines Y offset

dividerWidth dividerLines width

dx Width of swatch rectangle

dxTextSpace Distance between swatch rectangle and text

dy Height of swatch rectangle

fillColor swatches filling color

fontName Font name of the strings

fontSize Font size of the strings

strokeColor Border color of the swatches

strokeWidth Width of the border color of the swatches

subCols subColumn properties

swatchCallout a user swatch callout(self,g,x,y,i,(col,name),swatch)

swatchMarker None, Auto() or makeMarker('Diamond') ...

swdx x position adjustment for the swatch

swdy y position adjustment for the swatch

variColumn If true column widths may vary (default is false)

x x-coordinate of upper-left reference point

y y-coordinate of upper-left reference point

yGap Additional gap between rows

Example

```
def demo(self):
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'left'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'left'
autoXPadding = 5
autoYPadding = 2
boxAnchor = 'nw'
colEndCallout = None
colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                  (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                  (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                  (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                  (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow')]
columnMaximum = 3
deltax = 75
deltay = 20
dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
dividerDashArray = None
dividerLines = 0
dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
dividerOffsY = 0
dividerWidth = 0.5
dx = 10
dxTextSpace = 10
dy = 10
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 1
subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b163d88>
swatchMarker = None
swdx = 0
swdy = 0
variColumn = 0
```

```
x = 0  
y = 0  
yGap = 0
```

LineLegend (Legend)

A subclass of Legend for drawing legends with lines as the swatches rather than rectangles. Useful for lineCharts and linePlots. Should be similar in all other ways the the standard Legend class.

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text with respect to swatches

autoXPadding x Padding between columns if deltax=None

autoYPadding y Padding between rows if deltax=None

boxAnchor Anchor point for the legend area

callout a user callout(self,g,x,y,(color,text))

colEndCallout a user callout(self,g, x, xt, y,width, lWidth)

colorNamePairs List of color/name tuples (color can also be widget)

columnMaximum Max. number of items per column

deltax x-distance between neighbouring swatches

deltay y-distance between neighbouring swatches

dividerColor dividerLines color

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

dividerLines If 1 we have dividers between the rows | 2 for extra top | 4 for bottom

dividerOffsX divider lines X offsets

dividerOffsY dividerLines Y offset

dividerWidth dividerLines width

dx Width of swatch rectangle

dxTextSpace Distance between swatch rectangle and text

dy Height of swatch rectangle

fillColor swatches filling color

fontName Font name of the strings

fontSize Font size of the strings

strokeColor Border color of the swatches

strokeWidth Width of the border color of the swatches

subCols subColumn properties

swatchCallout a user swatch callout(self,g,x,y,i,(col,name),swatch)

swatchMarker None, Auto() or makeMarker('Diamond') ...

swdx x position adjustment for the swatch

swdy y position adjustment for the swatch

variColumn If true column widths may vary (default is false)

x x-coordinate of upper-left reference point

y y-coordinate of upper-left reference point

yGap Additional gap between rows*Example*

```
def demo(self):
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'left'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'left'
autoXPadding = 5
autoYPadding = 2
boxAnchor = 'nw'
colEndCallout = None
colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                  (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                  (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                  (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                  (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow')]
columnMaximum = 3
deltax = 75
deltay = 20
dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
dividerDashArray = None
dividerLines = 0
dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
dividerOffsY = 0
dividerWidth = 0.5
dx = 10
dxTextSpace = 10
dy = 2
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 1
subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b171830>
swatchMarker = None
swdx = 0
swdy = 0
variColumn = 0
x = 0
y = 0
yGap = 0
```

LineSwatch(Widget)

basically a Line with properties added so it can be used in a LineLegend

Public Attributes

height used for line strokeWidth

strokeColor color of swatch line

strokeDashArray dash array for swatch line

width length of swatch line

x x-coordinate for swatch line start point

y y-coordinate for swatch line start point

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
height = 1
strokeColor = Color(1,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
width = 20
x = 0
y = 0
```


Functions

`sample1c(...)`

Make sample legend.

Example

```
def sample1c():
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

 red	 yellow	 white
 green	 pink	
 blue	 black	

sample2c(...)

Make sample legend.

Example

```
def sample2c():
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

	red		pink
	green		black
	blue		white
	yellow		

sample3(...)

Make sample legend with line swatches.







Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make sample legend with line swatches."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = LineLegend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items
    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

	red		pink
	green		black
	blue		white
	yellow		

sample3a(...)

Make sample legend with line swatches and dasharrays on the lines.

Example

```
def sample3a():
    "Make sample legend with line swatches and dasharrays on the lines."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = LineLegend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    darrays = ([2,1], [2,5], [2,2,5,5], [1,2,3,4], [4,2,3,4], [1,2,3,4,5,6], [1])
    cnp = []
    for i in range(0, len(items)):
        l = LineSwatch()
        l.strokeColor = getattr(colors, items[i])
        l.strokeDashArray = darrays[i]
        cnp.append((l, items[i]))
    legend.colorNamePairs = cnp
    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

...	red	- -	pink
■ ■	green	..	black
■ ■	blue		white
■ ■	yellow		

linecharts

This module defines a very preliminary Line Chart example.

Classes

AbstractLineChart (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

HorizontalLineChart (LineChart)

Line chart with multiple lines.

A line chart is assumed to have one category and one value axis. Despite its generic name this particular line chart class has a vertical value axis and a horizontal category one. It may evolve into individual horizontal and vertical variants (like with the existing bar charts).

Available attributes are:

x: x-position of lower-left chart origin

y: y-position of lower-left chart origin

width: chart width

height: chart height

useAbsolute: disables auto-scaling of chart elements (?)

lineLabelNudge: distance of data labels to data points

lineLabels: labels associated with data values

lineLabelFormat: format string or callback function

groupSpacing: space between categories

joinedLines: enables drawing of lines

strokeColor: color of chart lines (?)

fillColor: color for chart background (?)

lines: style list, used cyclically for data series

valueAxis: value axis object

categoryAxis: category axis object

categoryNames: category names

data: chart data, a list of data series of equal length

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 20
    lc.y = 10
    lc.height = 85
    lc.width = 170
    lc.data = data
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b11e1>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
```

```
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b11e488>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b11e3f8>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b11e290>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
```



```
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

HorizontalLineChart3D(HorizontalLineChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()
    lc.x = 20
```

```
lc.y = 10
lc.height = 85
lc.width = 170
lc.data = data
lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')

drawing.add(lc)

return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b12c7>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b12c9e0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b12c950>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
```

```
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b12c7e8>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

LineChart (AbstractLineChart)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

SampleHorizontalLineChart(HorizontalLineChart)

Sample class overwriting one method to draw additional horizontal lines.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = SampleHorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 20
    lc.y = 10
    lc.height = 85
    lc.width = 170
    lc.data = data
```

```
lc.strokeColor = colors.white
lc.fillColor = colors.HexColor(0xCCCCCC)

drawing.add(lc)

return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b13f0>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b13f290>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b13f200>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b13f170>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```


VerticalLineChart (LineChart)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

Functions

sample1(...)

Example

```
def sample1():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample1a(...)*Example*

```
def sample1a():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = SampleHorizontalLineChart()

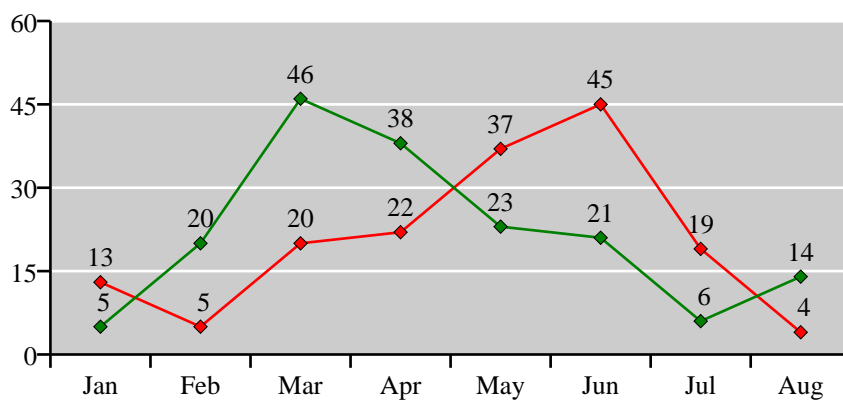
    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.strokeColor = colors.white
    lc.fillColor = colors.HexColor(0xCCCCCC)
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample2(...)*Example*

```
def sample2():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

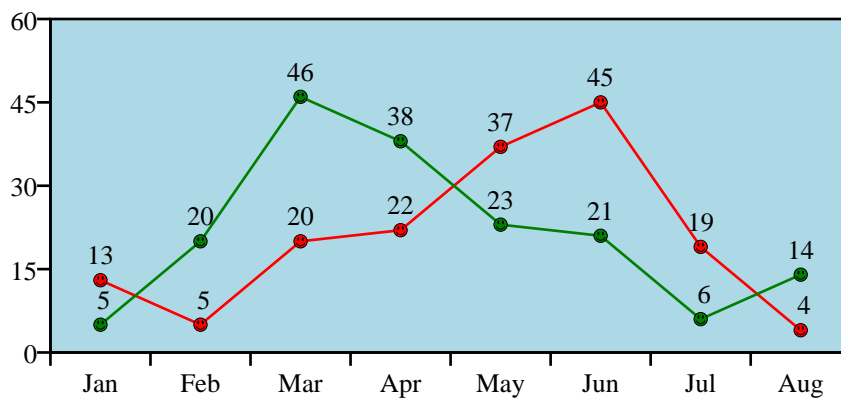
    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Smiley')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lc.strokeColor = colors.black
    lc.fillColor = colors.lightblue

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample3(...)*Example*

```
def sample3():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lc.strokeColor = colors.black

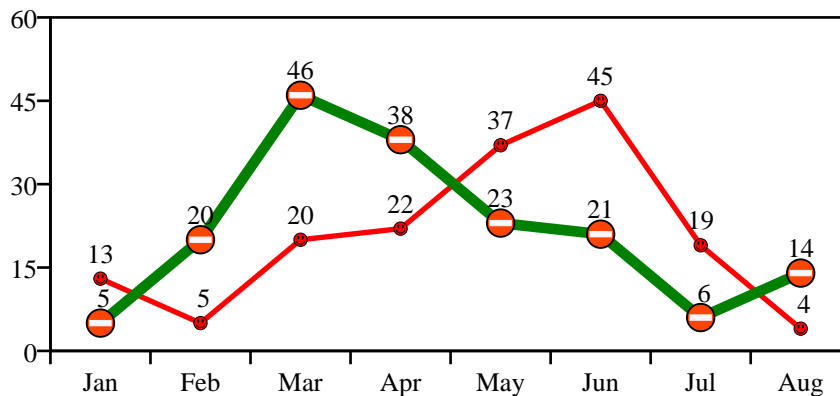
    lc.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('Smiley')
    lc.lines[1].symbol = NoEntry
    lc.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
    lc.lines[1].strokeWidth = 4

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



barcharts

This module defines a variety of Bar Chart components.

The basic flavors are stacked and side-by-side, available in horizontal and vertical versions.

Classes

BarChart (PlotArea)

Abstract base class, unusable by itself.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

BarChart3D (BarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

HorizontalBarChart (BarChart)

Horizontal bar chart with multiple side-by-side bars.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget


```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4b48>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4bd8>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4b48>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickLeft = 5
categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4170>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
```

```
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickDown = 5
valueAxis.tickUp = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

HorizontalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, HorizontalBarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo =
(self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control
(g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
```

```
"""Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
    raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
bc = self.__class__()
drawing.add(bc)
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4d40>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0c4c20>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0549>
categoryAxis.loLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickLeft = 5
categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLen = 0
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b054a28>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickDown = 5
valueAxis.tickUp = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

SampleH5c4 (Drawing)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

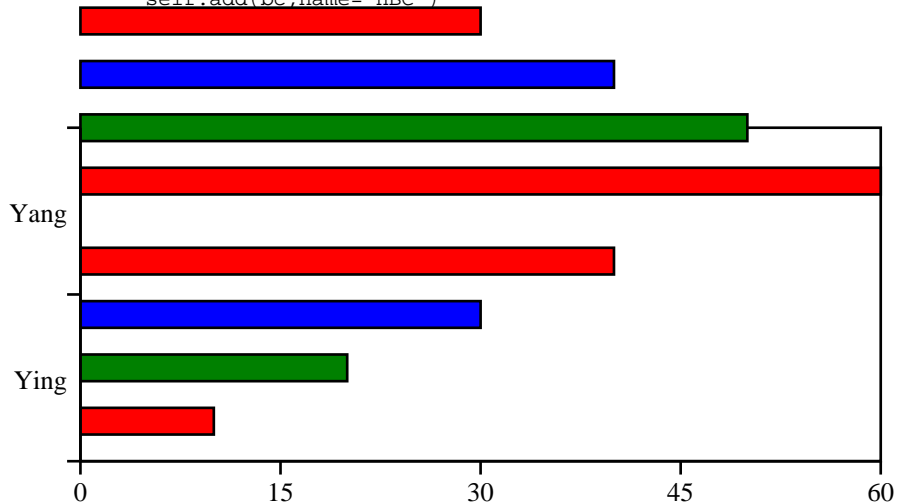
```
def __init__(self,width=400,height=200,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = dataSample5
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    self.add(bc,name='HBC')
```



VerticalBarChart (BarChart)

Vertical bar chart with multiple side-by-side bars.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x0,y0,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0666c8>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0666758>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
```

```
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0665>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b066638>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
```



```
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

VerticalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, VerticalBarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
```

```
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b076638>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0766c8>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b076648>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8b0765a8>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

Functions

`sampleH0a(...)`

Make a slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items.

Example

```
def sampleH0a():
    "Make a slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH0b(...)

Make a pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item.

Example

```
def sampleH0b():
    "Make a pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(42,)]

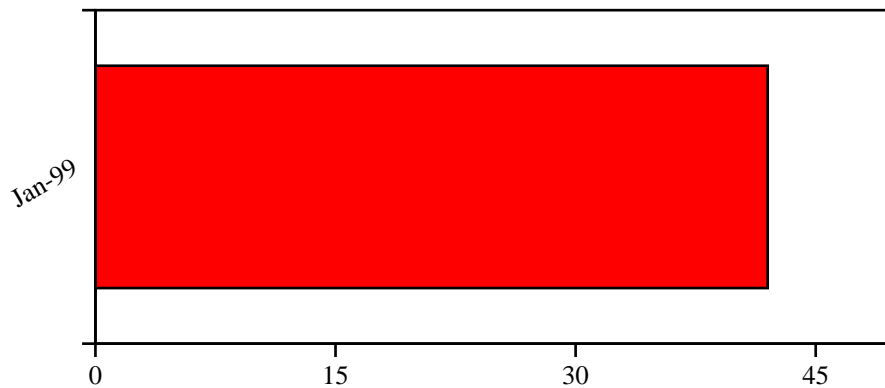
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 50
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Jan-99']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH0c(...)

Make a really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!

Example

```
def sampleH0c():
    "Make a really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [()]

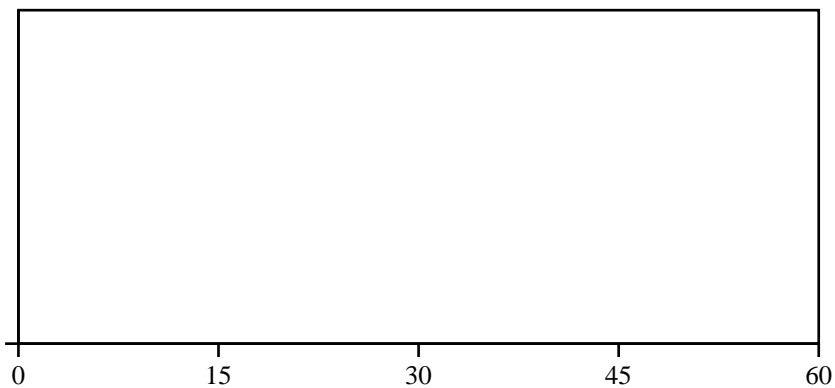
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = []

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH1(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH1():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

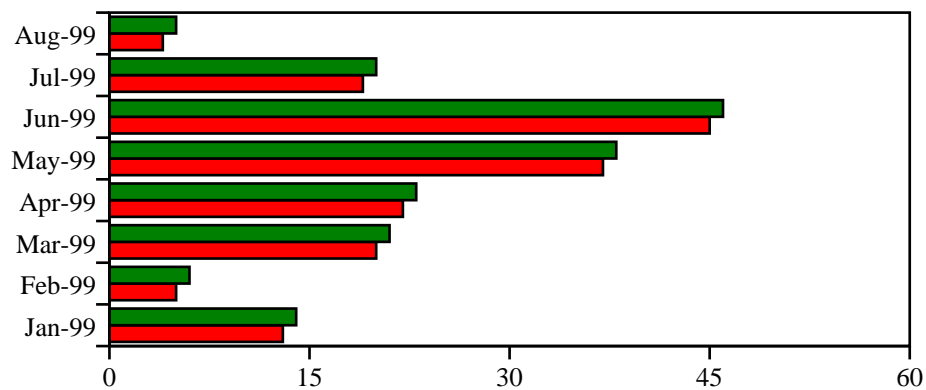
    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 6, 21, 23, 38, 46, 20, 5)
    ]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    catNames = map(lambda n:n+n+'-99', catNames)
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    drawing.add(bc, 'barchart')

    return drawing
```



sampleH2a(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2a():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

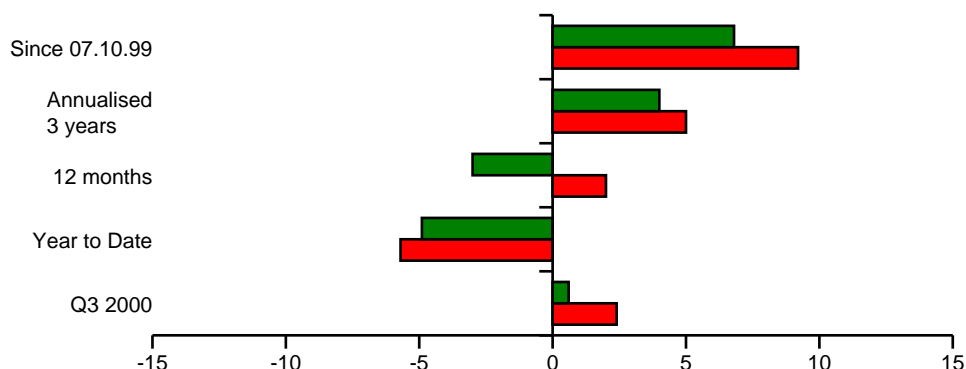
    bc.barSpacing = 0
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'
    bc.valueAxis.configure(bc.data)

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH2b(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2b():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

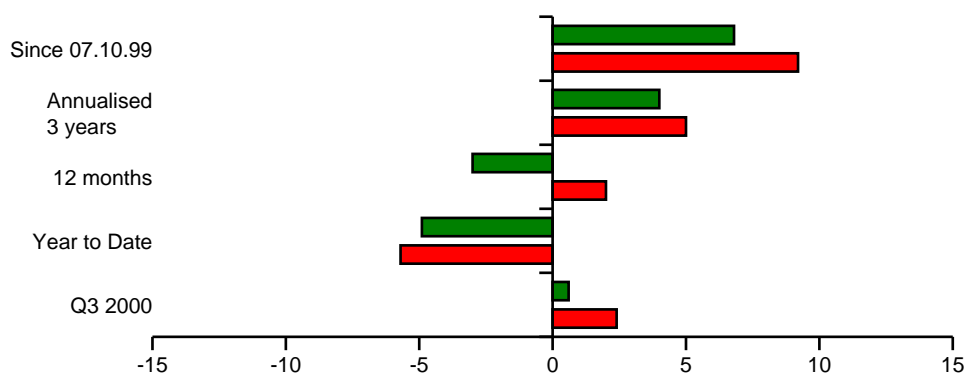
    bc.barSpacing = 5
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH2c(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2c():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.99),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 9.99)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.barSpacing = 2
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH3(...)

A really horizontal bar chart (compared to the equivalent faked one).

Example

```
def sampleH3():
    "A really horizontal bar chart (compared to the equivalent faked one)."
```

```
    names = ("UK Equities", "US Equities", "European Equities", "Japanese Equities",
             "Pacific (ex Japan) Equities", "Emerging Markets Equities",
             "UK Bonds", "Overseas Bonds", "UK Index-Linked", "Cash")

    series1 = (-1.5, 0.3, 0.5, 1.0, 0.8, 0.7, 0.4, 0.1, 1.0, 0.3)
    series2 = (0.0, 0.33, 0.55, 1.1, 0.88, 0.77, 0.44, 0.11, 1.10, 0.33)

    assert len(names) == len(series1), "bad data"
    assert len(names) == len(series2), "bad data"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 100
    bc.y = 20
    bc.height = 150
    bc.width = 250
    bc.data = (series1,)
    bc.bars.fillColor = colors.green

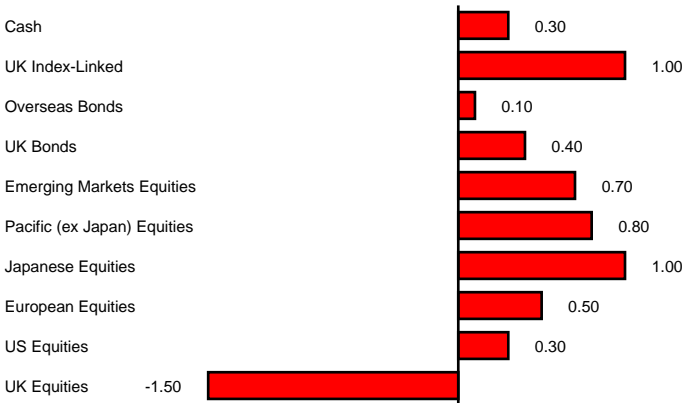
    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'w' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6
    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.valueAxis.visible = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -2
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +2
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 1

    bc.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = names
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -170
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6

    g = Group(bc)
    drawing.add(g)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4a(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting at *exactly* zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4a():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting at exactly zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

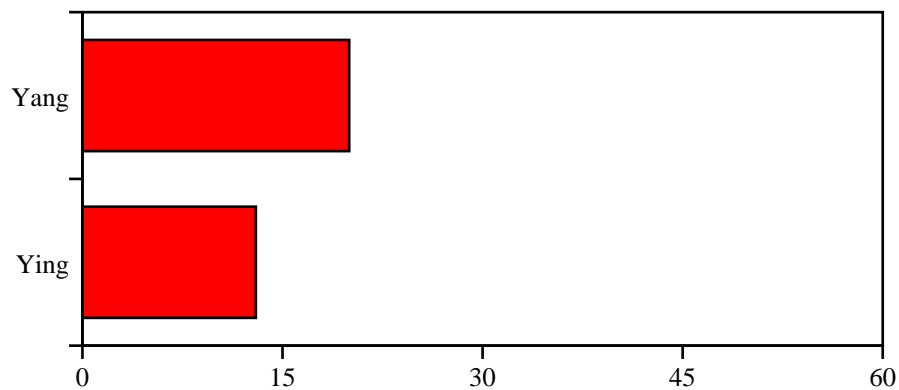
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4b(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4b():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

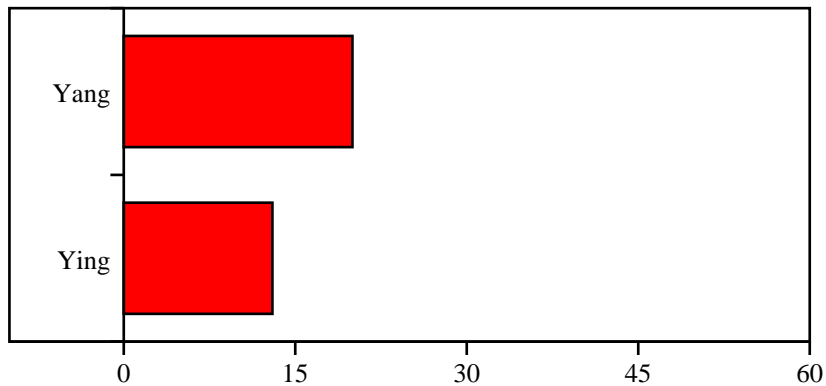
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4c(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting *above* zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4c():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting above zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

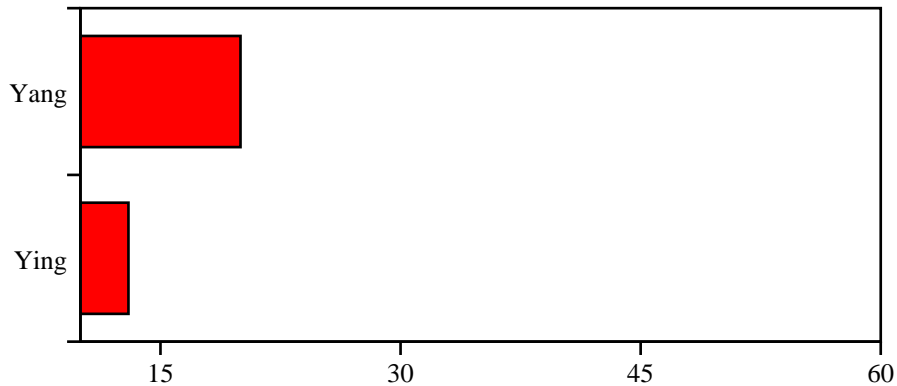
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4d(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region entirely **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4d():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region entirely *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(-13, -20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

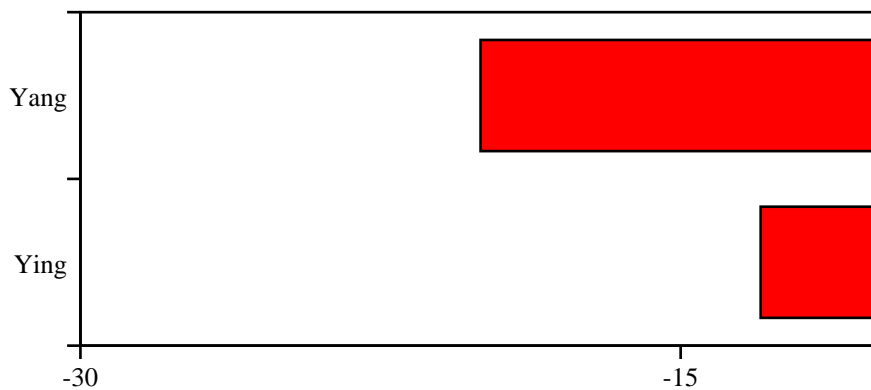
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -30
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5a(...)

A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes.

Example

```
def sampleH5a():
    "A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

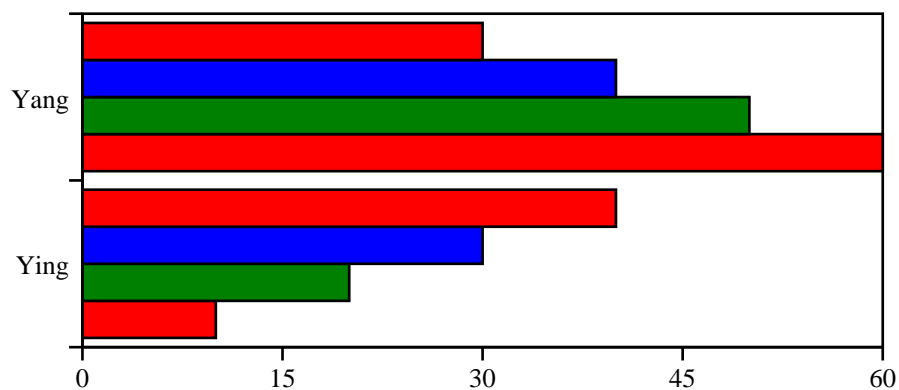
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5b(...)

A simple bar chart with proportional spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5b():
    "A simple bar chart with proportional spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

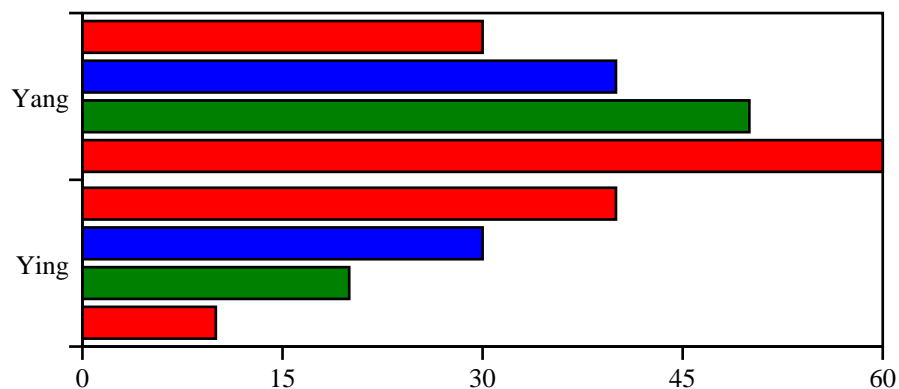
    bc.useAbsolute = 0
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c1(...)

A simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c1():
    "A simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

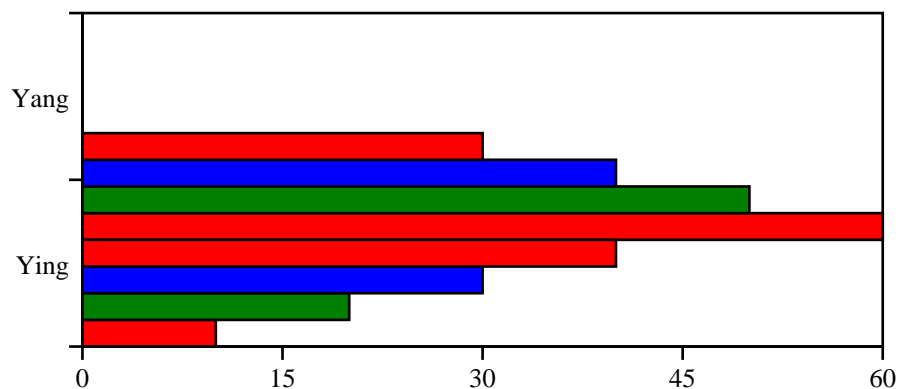
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c2(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c2():
    "Simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

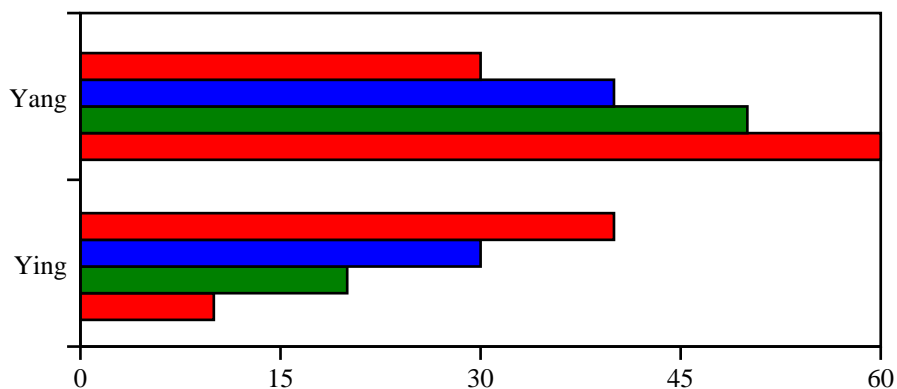
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c3(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c3():
    "Simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 20
    bc.height = 155
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

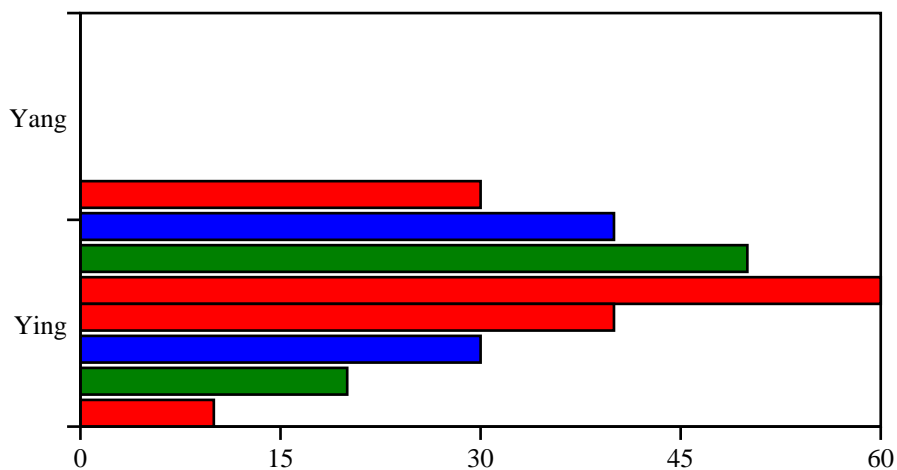
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 2

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

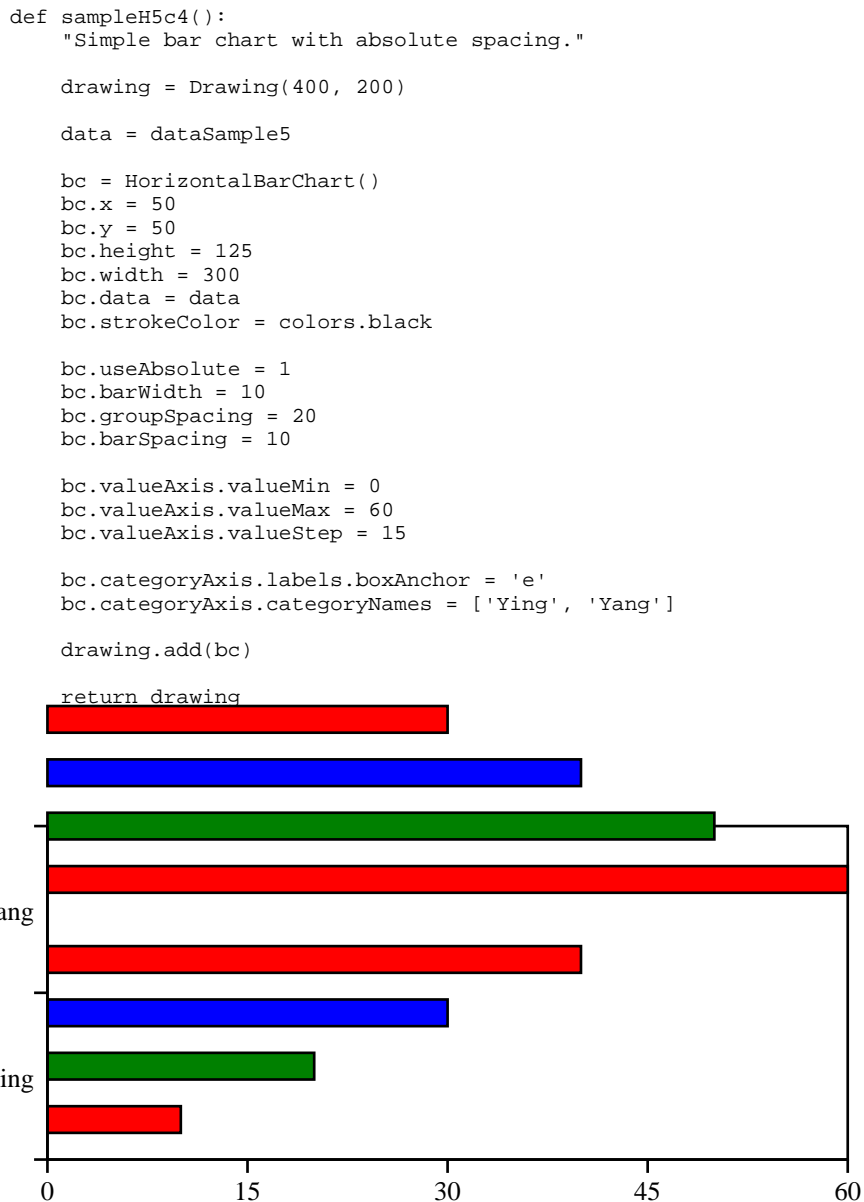
    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c4(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

sampleStacked1(...)

Simple bar chart using symbol attribute.

Example

```
def sampleStacked1():
    "Simple bar chart using symbol attribute."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.categoryAxis.style = 'stacked'
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    from reportlab.graphics.widgets.grids import ShadedRect
    bc.bars.symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars.symbol.fillColorStart = colors.red
    bc.bars.symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars.symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars.symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars.symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars[1].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[1].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.magenta
    bc.bars[1].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[1].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[1].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[1].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars[2].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[2].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.green
    bc.bars[2].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[2].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[2].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[2].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars[3].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[3].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.blue
    bc.bars[3].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[3].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[3].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[3].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleSymbol1(...)

Simple bar chart using symbol attribute.

Example

```
def sampleSymbol1():
    "Simple bar chart using symbol attribute."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 15
    bc.barSpacing = 3

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    from reportlab.graphics.widgets.grids import ShadedRect
    sym1 = ShadedRect()
    sym1.fillColorStart = colors.black
    sym1.fillColorEnd = colors.blue
    sym1.orientation = 'horizontal'
    sym1.strokeWidth = 0

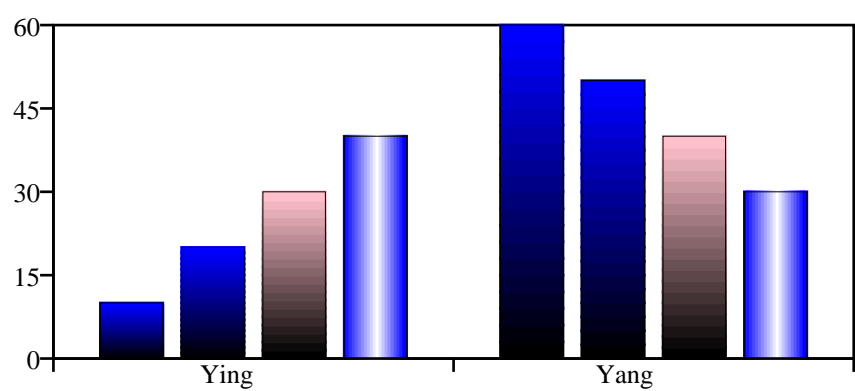
    sym2 = ShadedRect()
    sym2.fillColorStart = colors.black
    sym2.fillColorEnd = colors.pink
    sym2.orientation = 'horizontal'
    sym2.strokeWidth = 0

    sym3 = ShadedRect()
    sym3.fillColorStart = colors.blue
    sym3.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    sym3.orientation = 'vertical'
    sym3.cylinderMode = 1
    sym3.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars.symbol = sym1
    bc.bars[2].symbol = sym2
    bc.bars[3].symbol = sym3

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0a(...)

A slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items.

Example

```
def sampleV0a():
    "A slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

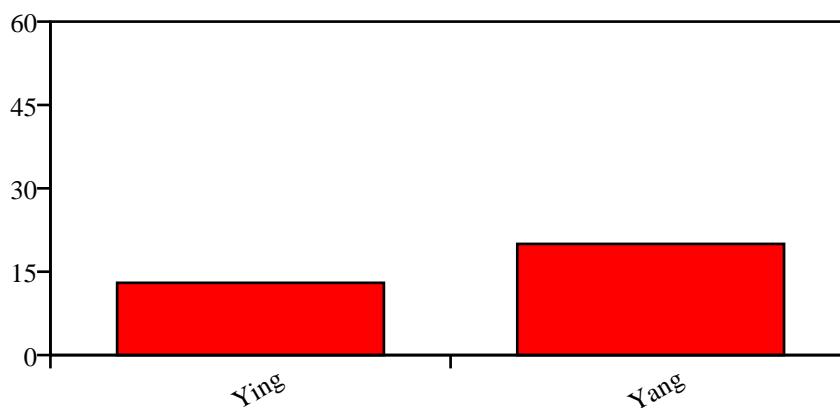
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0b(...)

A pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item.

Example

```
def sampleV0b():
    "A pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(42,)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 50
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Jan-99']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0c(...)

A really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!

Example

```
def sampleV0c():
    "A really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [()]

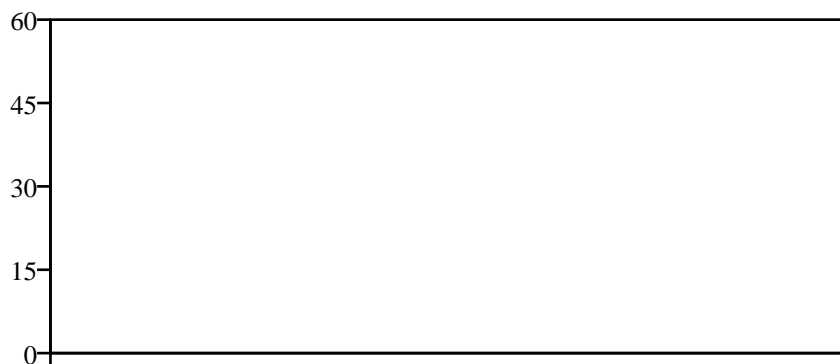
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = []

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV1(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV1():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 6, 21, 23, 38, 46, 20, 5)
    ]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    catNames = map(lambda n:n+'-99', catNames)
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2a(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2a():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

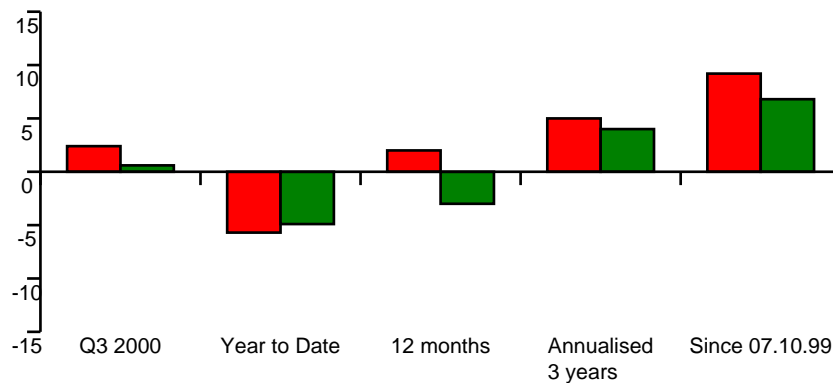
    bc.barSpacing = 0
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2b(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2b():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

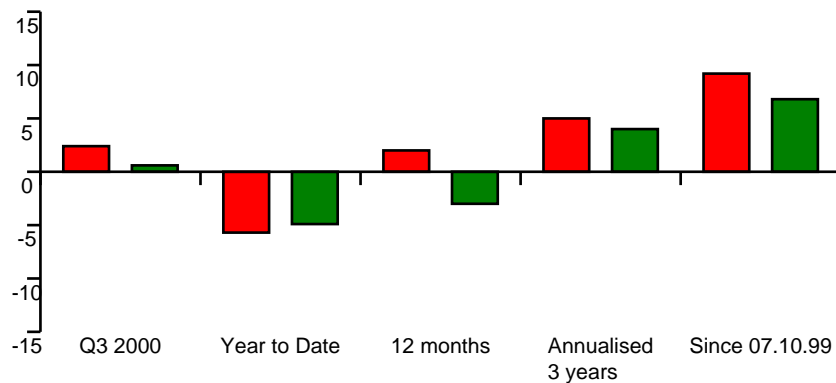
    bc.barSpacing = 5
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2c(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2c():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.99),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 9.99)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.barSpacing = 2
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8

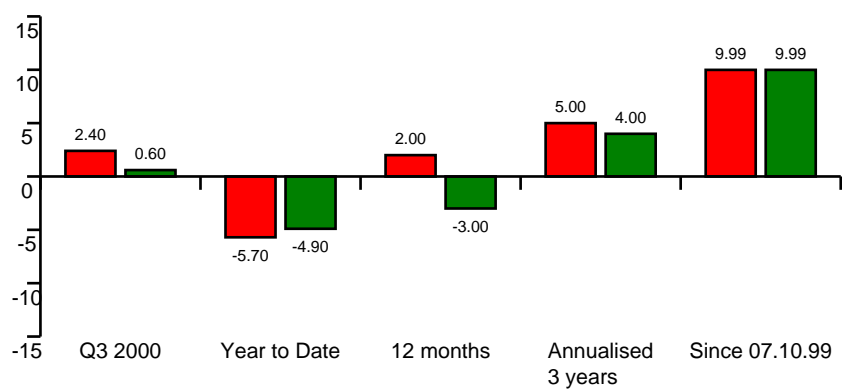
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV3(...)

Faked horizontal bar chart using a vertical real one (deprecated).

Example

```
def sampleV3():
    "Faked horizontal bar chart using a vertical real one (deprecated)."
```

```
    names = ("UK Equities", "US Equities", "European Equities", "Japanese Equities",
             "Pacific (ex Japan) Equities", "Emerging Markets Equities",
             "UK Bonds", "Overseas Bonds", "UK Index-Linked", "Cash")

    series1 = (-1.5, 0.3, 0.5, 1.0, 0.8, 0.7, 0.4, 0.1, 1.0, 0.3)
    series2 = (0.0, 0.33, 0.55, 1.1, 0.88, 0.77, 0.44, 0.11, 1.10, 0.33)

    assert len(names) == len(series1), "bad data"
    assert len(names) == len(series2), "bad data"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 0
    bc.y = 0
    bc.height = 100
    bc.width = 150
    bc.data = (series1,)
    bc.bars.fillColor = colors.green

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'w' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.angle = 90
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6
    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

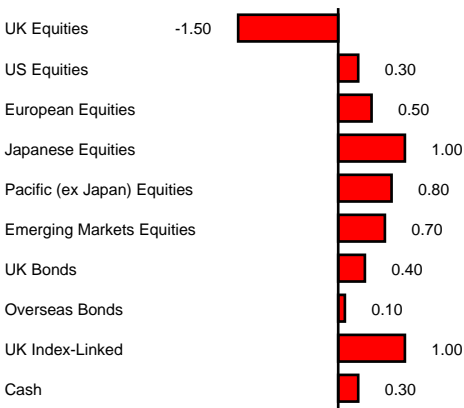
    bc.valueAxis.visible = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -2
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +2
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 1

    bc.categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.tickDown = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = names
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 90
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -125
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6

    g = Group(bc)
    g.translate(100, 175)
    g.rotate(-90)

    drawing.add(g)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4a(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting at *exactly* zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4a():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting at exactly zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

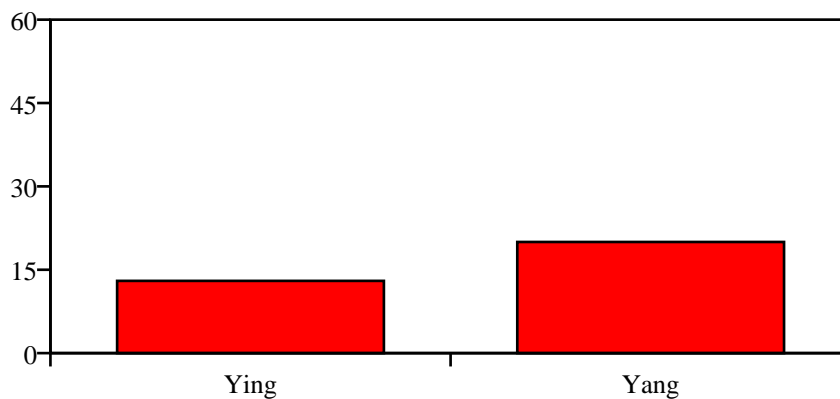
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4b(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4b():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4c(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting *above* zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4c():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting above zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

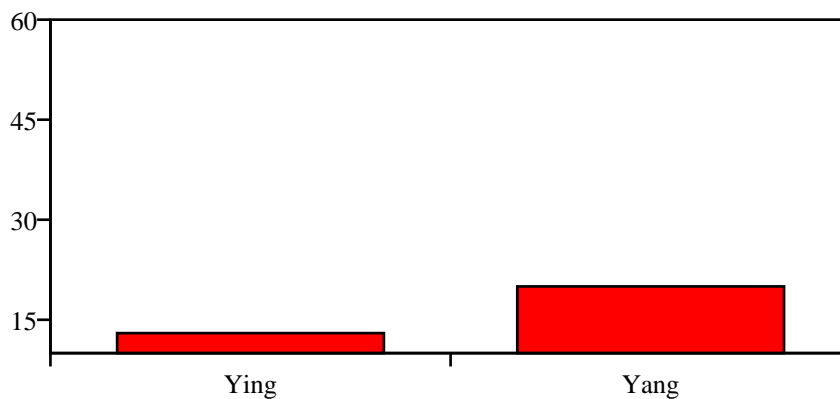
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4d(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region entirely **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4d():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region entirely *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(-13, -20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

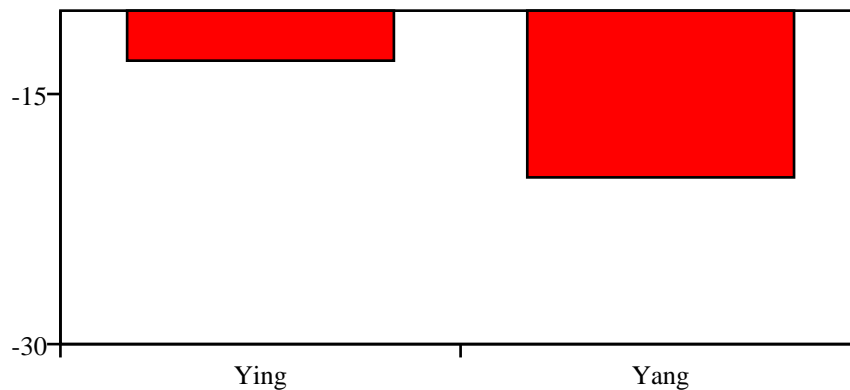
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -30
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5a(...)

A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes.

Example

```
def sampleV5a():
    "A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

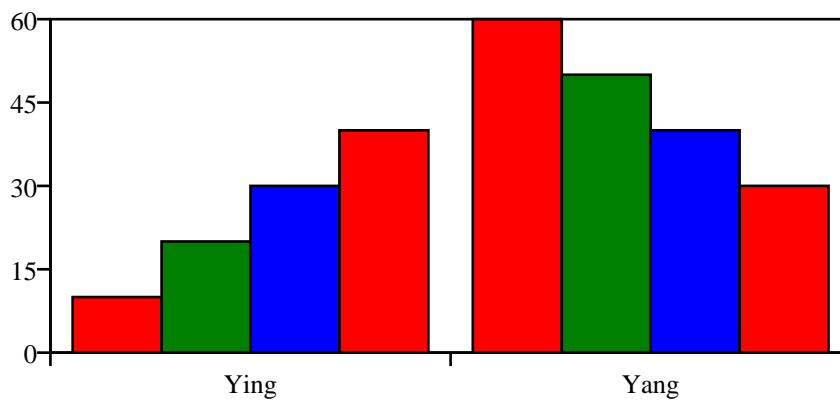
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5b(...)

A simple bar chart with proportional spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5b():
    "A simple bar chart with proportional spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

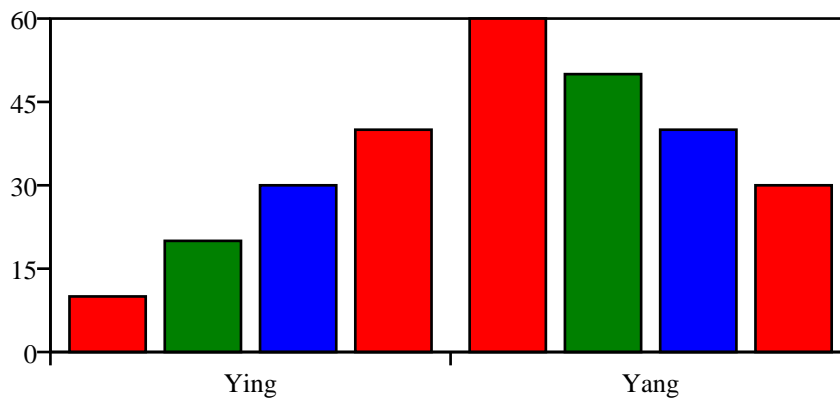
    bc.useAbsolute = 0
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c1(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c1():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c2(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c2():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c3(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c3():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c4(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c4():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

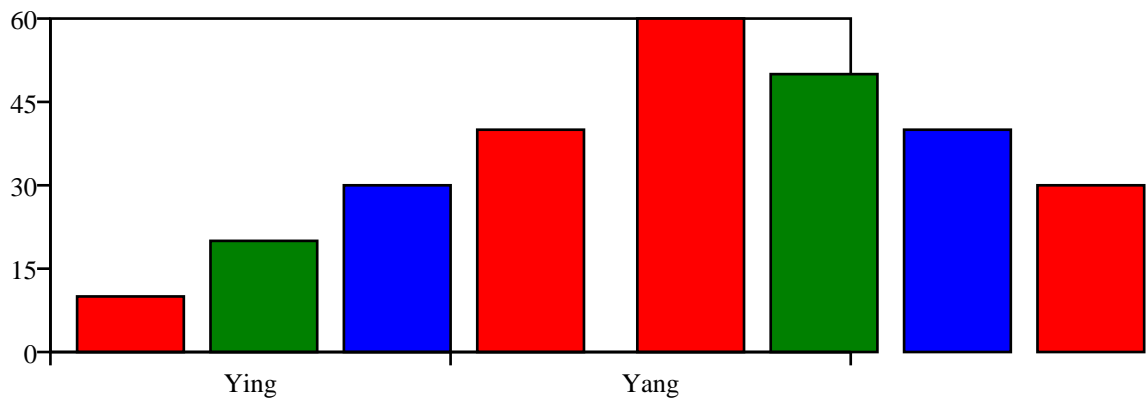
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



piecharts

Basic Pie Chart class.

This permits you to customize and pop out individual wedges;
supports elliptical and circular pies.

Classes

AbstractPieChart(PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

LegendedPie(Pie)

Pie with a two part legend (one editable with swatches, one hidden without swatches).

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

drawLegend If true then create and draw legend

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

legend1 Handle to legend for pie

legendNumberFormat Formatting routine for number on right hand side of legend.

legendNumberOffset Horizontal space between legend and numbers on r/hand side

legend_data Numbers used on r/hand side of legend (or None)

legend_names Names used in legend (or None)

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

pieAndLegend_colors Colours used for both swatches and pie

pointerLabelMode

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kws)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self, drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty = self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx, ty)
        drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
bottomPadding = 5
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [38.4, 20.7, 18.9, 15.4, 6.6]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
drawLegend = 1
fillColor = None
height = 100
labels = None
leftPadding = 5
legend1.alignment = 'right'
legend1.autoXPadding = 5
legend1.autoYPadding = 2
legend1.boxAnchor = 'nw'
legend1.colEndCallout = None
legend1.colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                           (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                           (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                           (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                           (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',alpha=100), 'AAA:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',alpha=100), 'AA:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=75,alpha=100), 'A:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=75,alpha=100), 'BBB:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=50,alpha=100), 'NR:')]
legend1.columnMaximum = 7
legend1.deltax = 5.67
legend1.deltay = 14.17
legend1.dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.dividerDashArray = None
legend1.dividerLines = 0
legend1.dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
legend1.dividerOffsY = 0
legend1.dividerWidth = 0.5
legend1.dx = 5.67
legend1.dxTextSpace = 11.39
legend1.dy = 5.67
legend1.fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
legend1.fontSize = 6
legend1.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.strokeWidth = 0.5
legend1.subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8af9de18>
legend1.swatchMarker = None
legend1.swdx = 0
legend1.swdy = 0
legend1.variColumn = 0
legend1.x = 117
legend1.y = 100
legend1.yGap = 0
legendNumberFormat = '%.1f%%'
legendNumberOffset = 51
legend_data = [38.4, 20.7, 18.9, 15.4, 6.6]
legend_names = ['AAA:', 'AA:', 'A:', 'BBB:', 'NR:']
orderMode = 'fixed'
pieAndLegend_colors = [PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=75,alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=75,alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=50,alpha=100),
```

```
PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=50,alpha=100)]
pointerLabelMode = None
rightPadding = 5
sameRadii = False
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8af9d908>
startAngle = 90
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
topPadding = 5
width = 100
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```

Pie(**AbstractPieChart**)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

pointerLabelMode

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kwds)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 50
    pc.y = 10
    pc.width = 100
    pc.height = 80
    pc.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    pc.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 10
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
```

```
pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral

d.add(pc)
return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [1, 2.3, 1.7, 4.2]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
fillColor = None
height = 100
labels = None
orderMode = 'fixed'
pointerLabelMode = None
sameRadii = False
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8af9df80>
startAngle = 90
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 100
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```

Pie3d(Pie)

Public Attributes

angle_3d The view angle.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

depth_3d depth of the pie.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

perspective A flattening parameter.

pointerLabelMode

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kws)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 50
    pc.y = 10
    pc.width = 100
    pc.height = 80
    pc.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    pc.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 10
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
```

```
pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral
self.slices[1].visible = 0
self.slices[3].visible = 1
self.slices[4].visible = 1
self.slices[5].visible = 1
self.slices[6].visible = 0

d.add(pc)
return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [12.5, 20.1, 2.0, 22.0, 5.0, 18.0, 13.0]
direction = 'clockwise'
height = 200
labels = None
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3fff8afb6878>
startAngle = 90
width = 300
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```


WedgeLabel (Label)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
```

```
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

Functions

`sample0a(...)`

Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice.

Example

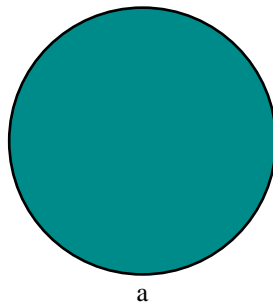
```
def sample0a():
    "Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 150
    pc.y = 50
    pc.data = [10]
    pc.labels = ['a']
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```

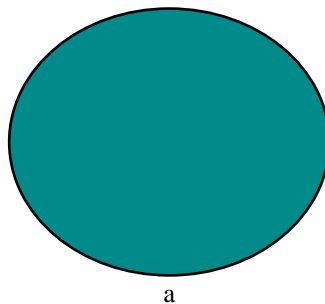


sample0b(...)

Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice.

Example

```
def sample0b():  
    "Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice."  
  
    d = Drawing(400, 200)  
  
    pc = Pie()  
    pc.x = 150  
    pc.y = 50  
    pc.width = 120  
    pc.height = 100  
    pc.data = [10]  
    pc.labels = ['a']  
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5  
  
    d.add(pc)  
  
    return d
```



sample1(...)

Make a typical pie chart with with one slice treated in a special way.

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make a typical pie chart with with one slice treated in a special way."

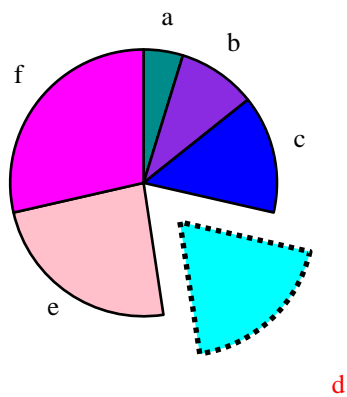
    d = Drawing(400, 200)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 150
    pc.y = 50
    pc.data = [10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60]
    pc.labels = ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 20
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample2(...)

Make a pie chart with nine slices.

Example

```
def sample2():
    "Make a pie chart with nine slices."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

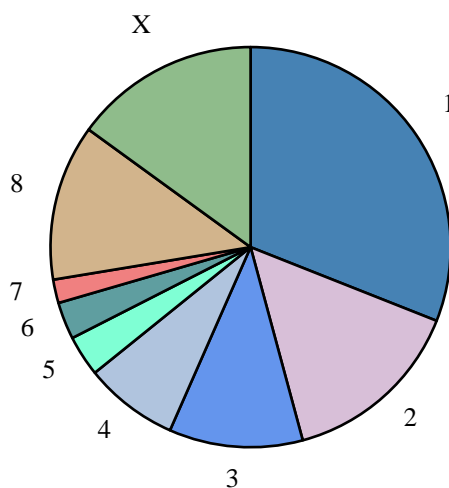
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25
    pc.data = [0.31, 0.148, 0.108,
               0.076, 0.033, 0.03,
               0.019, 0.126, 0.15]
    pc.labels = ['1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', 'X']

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5

    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.lightsteelblue
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
    pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral
    pc.slices[7].fillColor = colors.tan
    pc.slices[8].fillColor = colors.darkseagreen

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample3(...)

Make a pie chart with a very slim slice.

Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make a pie chart with a very slim slice."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

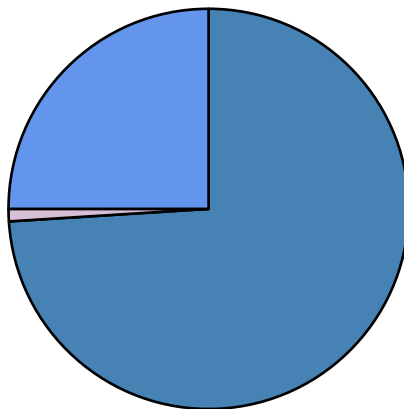
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25

    pc.data = [74, 1, 25]

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample4(...)

Make a pie chart with several very slim slices.

Example

```
def sample4():
    "Make a pie chart with several very slim slices."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

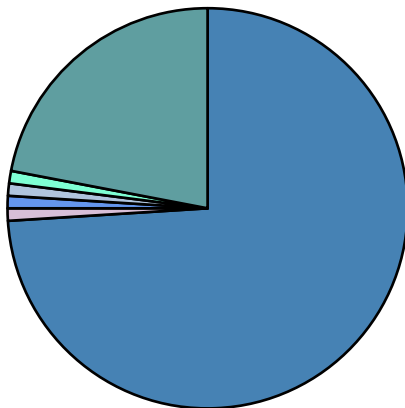
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25

    pc.data = [74, 1, 1, 1, 1, 22]

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.lightsteelblue
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



dotbox

Classes

DotBox(Widget)

Returns a dotbox widget.

Public Attributes

dotColor Colour of the circle on the box

dotDiameter Diameter of the circle used for the 'dot'

dotXPosition X Position of the circle

dotYPosition Y Position of the circle

gridColor Colour for the box and gridding

gridDivWidth Width of each 'box'

labelFontName Name of font used for the labels

labelFontSize Size of font used for the labels

labelOffset Space between label text and grid edge

strokeWidth Width of the grid and dot outline

x X Position of dotbox

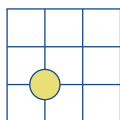
xlabels List of text labels for boxes on left hand side

y Y Position of dotbox

ylabels Text label for second box on left hand side

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
        drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
dotColor = Color(.909804,.878431,.466667,1)
dotDiameter = 11.338582677165356
dotXPosition = 1
dotYPosition = 1
gridColor = Color(.098039,.301961,.529412,1)
gridDivWidth = 14.173228346456693
labelFontName = 'Helvetica'
labelFontSize = 6
```

```
labelOffset = 5
strokeWidth = 0.5
x = 30
xlabels = ['Value', 'Blend', 'Growth']
y = 5
ylabels = ['Small', 'Medium', 'Large']
```